MAR 7 1952

PROPERTY OF
NEW YORK NAVAL SHIPYARD
TECHNICAL LIBRARY
13th Fl. - BLDG. 77
NAVAL BASE STATION
BROOKLYN 1, N. Y.

STEEL

EDITORIAL INDEX

for

VOLUME 129

July 1 to December 31, 1951

PROPERTY OF
NEW YORK NAVAL SHIPYARD
TECHNICAL LIBRARY
13th FLOOR - BLDG. 77
NAVAL BASE STATION
BROOKLYN 1, N. Y.

Subject Index 3
Company Index . . . 19
Author Index 37

THE PENTON PUBLISHING COMPANY

Penton Building, Cleveland 13, Ohio

03746

SUBJECT INDEX

A

Adhesives:
Adhesive metal nameplates, ENG, 8/6, p.71
Aircraft nameplates, adhesive metal, 11/19, p.104
Auto parts, adhesives, 12/3, p.111
Handbook lists functions, 12/17, p.98
Metalbond cements, 12/17, p.91
Quik-Masks, IE, 10/1, p.118
Synthetic resin cement, IE, 7/16, p.128
See Bonding
See Sealing

Advertising:
Tax, C. E. Wilson reports, 7/2, p.49

Africa:
Autos by Swisacor, 9/24, p.75
Ore for Republic, 7/2, p.56
South Africa boom, 10/22, p.51
Tractors delivered, 7/30, p.45

Air:
See Dust Collectors & Filters
See Pollution

Air Conditioning:
Dual-circuit air conditioner, IE, 12/3, p.146
Gas-fired unit heaters, IE, 7/16, p.128
Weathermakers control air, 10/8, p.218

Aircraft:
Aircraft subcontracting, by N. Lynn, 7/23, p.48
Airplane makers cut back on airframes, 10/29, p.40
Crane enters industry, 12/10, p.64
Instrument snowing stopped, 9/10, p.127
Lacquer hot-spray, 11/12, p.77
Missile Al-Fin bonding process, 9/24, p.71
Lewis Flight wind tunnel, 10/15, p.51
Magnesium stabilizer panel, ENG, 9/3, p.87
Manufacturing costs up, (see Lockheed Aircraft)
Military equipment costs, ENG, 8/27, p.71
Nameplates-adhesive metal, 11/19, p.104
Shortages affect jet production, 12/3, p.57
Stocks list unit meets, 10/29, p.47
Subcontractors, 9/10, p.66; 10/8, p.92; 10/15, p.52; 11/19, p.64; 12/3, p.57
Tire-brake dynamometer, ENG, 12/31, p.51
Tool inventory control, 12/10, p.92
Unique machines aid Lockheed, 9/24, p.100
Vibration testing, 8/6, p.105
Welders handle fuel tanks, 11/19, p.95
Women workers, K-F, 8/13, p.51
See Engines
See Extrusion
See Forming, Bending
See Research

Air Force:
Aerial fueling, 8/20, p.98
Alloy machinability report, 9/3, p.66
Contract for bases, Far East, B, 9/17, p.175
Defense contract competition, 11/5, p.70
Defense contracts, small business, 12/31, p.28
Desks, flown to Calif. base, 10/8, p.98
Forging-extrusion presses, built, ENG, 12/3, p.81
Fuel nozzle test, ENG, 7/23, p.65
Machine tools available, 7/23, p.42
Pilotless bomber, Matador B-61, 9/24, p.71
Pilot simulator, ENG, 11/26, p.81
Procurement setup altered, 9/3, p.64
Scorpion built in sections (pic), 7/23, p.49

Air Pollution & Smoke Prevention Assn.:
Air Repair magazine, 10/8, p.221

Alaska:
Raw materials, Chapman reports, 7/30, p.38

Allocations:
See Controlled Materials Plan

Alloy Casting Institute:
Research expands, 8/6, p.126

Alloys:
Alloys (new):
AISI series, 7/2, p.81
Copper alloy, Formbrite, 7/9, p.108
International Nickel, 7/23, p.40
U. S. Spring & Bumper, 7/23, p.40
U. S. Steel, SuperKore A, 7/2, p.80
"Birthmarked" steels, 10/8, p.87
Boron (see)
Cerium and lanthanum improve hot workability of stainless, 12/10, p.88
Chart: Blade materials (NAC and Lewis Flight Lab. data), 8/27, p.72
Conserving critical alloys, 12/24, p.59
Machinability report, 9/3, p.66
Metal casting alum., ENG, 9/3, p.87
Substitute search, DPA, 7/9, p.50

Aluminum:
Alumina capacity upped, 9/17, p.117
Aluminum reduction, Jones Mills plant, 9/3, p.120
Autos-aluminum, history, 9/10, p.130
Capacity outlook, 10/8, p.80
Cupal, new bimetal, ENG, 7/2, p.73
European prices, 9/10, p.53
High temperature aluminum, ENG, 12/10, p.87
Producers, U. S., Canada, Russia, 10/8, p.148

Aluminum Association:
Meeting, 8/6, p.112

American Chemical Society:
Metals for jet and rocket engines, report, 11/5, p.116

American Electroplaters Society:
Meeting, papers presented, 9/10, p.109

American Federation of Labor:
Wage plan proposed, 11/12, p.48

American Gear Manufacturers Assn.:
Meeting report, Guy Hubbard, 10/29, p.69
Meeting, checking discussed, 11/5, p.71
Pamphlet, post holes standardized, 7/23, p.70

American Institute of Electrical Engineers:
Meeting, corrosion discussed, 8/27, p.87
Meeting, magnetic fluid dynamometer discussed, 9/3, p.96

American Institute of Steel Construction Inc.:
Elections, 11/5, p.77

American Iron & Steel Institute:
Defense alters shipments, 9/24, p.76
Directory of iron and steelworks of U. S. and Canada, (insert), 10/1, p.121
Meeting discussion, bottom poured ingots, 11/12, p.92
Iron & Steel hourly wages up, 12/17, p.63
San Francisco conference, Tower speaks 11/19, p.62
Stainless display on road, 7/2, p.110
Steel output, 1951, 12/31, p.24
Steel shipments, 1st 10 months-1951, 12/17, p.67
Technical meetings scheduled for fall, 8/13, p.50
Technical series planned, 9/24, p.66
Tower speaks on inflation, 11/19, p.62

American Iron & Supply Co.:
Moves, B, 12/17, p.171

American Machine Tool Distributors Assn.:
Meeting, Seifreat elected president, 10/8, p.91
Meeting report, 10/15, p.83

American Mining Congress:
Western div., Oct. meeting, 9/10, p.67

American Railway Assn.:
Rail section committee, 12/31, p.65

American Smelting & Refining Co.:
Herzog, Paul, on nonferrous scrap committee, 12/10, p.62

American Society of Mechanical Engineers:
Officers elected—'52, 12/10, p.63

American Society for Metals:
See World Metallurgical Congress

American Society of Body Engineers:
Detroit technical convention, 11/19, p.74

American Society for Testing Materials:
Fuller new president, 7/2, p.57
Meeting, 8/6, p.109

American Society of Tool Engineers:
Brig. Gen. Davis talks on subcontracting - ammunition parts, 11/12, p.52
Metal-stamping dies handbook, 11/19, p.118

American Standards Assn.:
Book, "Dollar Savings Through Standards", 12/3, p.136
Fitting standard revised, 7/16, p.103
Roller bearing standards new, 7/16, p.93

American Supply & Machinery Manufacturers' Assn.:
Business summary-1951, 11/19, p.60

American Welding Society:
Meeting, papers presented, 10/29, p.72

Ammunition:
Artillery cartridge cases fabricated, 7/9, p.72
Ammunition heat treatment booklet, 9/17, p.128
Fuze noses zinc die cast, 8/13, p.78
Mullins expands for shells, 11/26, p.53
Rheem: Artillery ammunition plant, 11/26, p.53
Shell-making machinery a must, 11/12, p.80
Steel cartridge cases, extruded and drawn, 7/9, p.72
Subcontracting, metal working companies, 11/26, p.53
Subcontracting prospects, 11/12, p.52
See Defense Contractors

Amortization:
Authorized to July 27, 8/6, p.47; moratorium, 8/20, p.39; lifted, 10/29, p.37
Certificates approved, 7/16, p.43; 7/30, p.36; 11/19, p.61; 12/3, p.55; 12/17, p.71
Certificate — area distribution (Ohio leads), 10/1, p.36; 12/24, p.26
Certificates—basic material producers lead, 12/24, p.26
Committee formed, Tax Amortization & Negotiated Contracts, 11/5, p.67
Contractors charges, 10/29, p.42
Companies certified:
Aerojet Engineering, B, 10/15, p165
Alcoa applies, 7/30, p.39
Bethlehem Steel benefits, 7/23, p.40
Chrysler, aircraft parts, 12/3, p.57
Columbia Steel, 7/23, p.41
Follansbee steel grant, 11/12, p.51
General Motors, 8/20, p.39
Harvey Machine, 9/3, p.63
Hofmann Industries, 10/15, p.57
Inland Steel, 7/9, p.43
International Silver, aircraft parts, 12/3, p.57
Kaiser Aluminum, 8/20, p.39
Kaiser Steel, 7/9, p.43; approval, 7/16, p.53
McLouth Steel, 7/2, p.49
New England mill, tax extension, 7/16, p.43
Newport Steel, 10/15, p.58
Steel Briquette, 10/22, p.52
West Virginia Steel, 7/2, p.55
Union Pacific Railroad, 7/16, p.43
Railroad report, 12/31, p.24
Steel grants through Aug. 18, 9/24, p.76

Amusement Machines:
Industry needs defense work, 12/3, p.63
Juke box allotments slashed, 12/3, p.63

Antimony:
Producers, U. S. imports, 10/8, p.148

Appliances:
Business shortages, 12/24, p.28
Machining appliance parts, 11/19, p.92
Pictures of assemblies, 12/24, p.28

Armed Forces:
Electronics equipment, 11/26, p.96
Manufacturing methods studied, 8/27, p.50
Midwest procurement display, 12/24, p.30
Technical Information Agency, 12/3, p.60

Armour Research Foundation:
See Illinois Institute of Tech.

Army:
Auto industry engine interchangeability program, 12/10, p.66
Big-5 salvages Far East equipment, 7/9, p.44
Buckpassing reports must stop, 11/12, p.54
Defense contracts, 10/1, p.41; 10/22, p.46
Detroit arsenal gets new officers, 10/1, p.50
Quartermaster purchases, 8/6, p.54
Research center, Ordnance, 7/2, p.52
Security Classification review of documents, 11/19, p.66
Truck-trailer, body bolted to chassis, ENG, 11/19, p.87
See Ammunition
See Weapons

Association of Iron & Steel Engineers:
Meeting scheduled, 9/24, p.66
Meeting, address by Johnson, Tull president, 10/8, p.90
Meeting, tech. papers, 10/8, p.192
Report on axial compressor, 11/5, p.120

Atomic Energy:
AEC: Arrivals and departures, Johnson new director, 11/5, p.72
AEC atomic patents, 11/12, p.112; 11/19, p.60
AEC submarine contract, Shrugg heads project, 8/27, p.48
AEC projects to American Cyanamid, 8/20, p.49
AEC research contracts, 7/16, p.48
AEC: Uranium prospectors wanted, 11/12, p.58
Atom: Industrial use, 8/6, p.46

Atom: For small business, too, 10/29, p.35
Atoms photographed, 12/10, p.96
Atomic furnace, 11/26, p.54
Fission products, market potential, 11/12, p.58
Ions, commercial use, ENG, 7/23, p.65
Lab details, conference study, 7/2, p.57
Peacetime uses, civilian use, 12/10, p.61
Photo device snaps atoms, 12/10, p.96
Radio-cobalt for medical purposes, ENG, 12/3, p.81
Radioisotopes, AEC report, 8/13, p.52
Radioisotopes for foreigners, 7/30, p.41
Radioisotope housing use, 12/31, p.30

Australia:
Coal bottleneck, 10/8, p.175

Austria:
Ore shipped, 7/16, p.52
Shear, in plant, pic., 11/26, p.63
Steel plant, modern, 8/6, p.97
Steel plants small, 10/8, p.172

Automobile Manufacturers Assn.:
Auto facts, 10/15, p.61
Luncheon for writers, 12/24, p.40
Scrap drive, 8/20, p.29

Automotive:
Aluminum auto pistons, assist from German works, 12/10, p.62
Aluminum car, history, 9/10, p.130
Austin assembly plant, 8/20, p.47
Auto demand up, 9/3, p.74
Automobile Facts & Figures, published, 10/15, p.61
Capacity 1950, 10/8, p.101
Car quotas, 2nd quarter, 11/12, p.62
Car testing, 8/27, p.57
Car weight saving, 11/19, p.74
Capehart may not be used, 12/3, p.68
Dealers advised, recondition instead of replace, 9/24, p.80
Dealers, NADA poll, 12/31, p.37
Defense work on schedule, 12/10, p.74
De Soto's "push button" engine plant at Dearborn, 12/3, p.82
Detroit employment, military contracts aid, 9/17, p.70
Detroit labor outlook, 10/15, p.51
Detroit suppliers, subcommittee hearings, 12/24, p.39
Door hinge forging, 9/10, p.96
Engineering, research at peak, 9/10, p.75
Fisher car design contest, 9/10, p.75
Government controls — opponents, comic-strip medium, 12/3, p.67
Hardtop popularity, 8/13, p.59
Lamborn, F. J., forty years of building, 8/13, p.60
License plates, allocations cut, 12/31, p.24
Lighter car trend?, 7/16, p.56
Machine tool, Reuther plan, 7/9, p.57; 8/20, p.51
Machine tools, Fleischmann plan, 9/24, p.79
Machine tool subcontracting talk, 8/6, p.58
Materials shortages, 7/16, p.55
Materials shortages for 4th quarter, 10/1, p.49
Military truck GMC, 7/23, p.51
Model changes scheduled, 8/13, p.59
Models, little change, 11/5, p.79
Models, newsmen preview, 12/3, p.68
Old Timers hear Hoffman, 10/1, p.50
Ordnance Tank personnel shakeup, 12/24, p.39
Parts makers restricted, 7/23, p.39
Price hikes, public reaction, 9/17, p.69
Radiators, aluminum brazing, ENG, 9/10, p.89
Radiators, copper substitute wanted, 10/29, p.50
Rearmament, pic.s, 9/24, p.79
Rehabilitation job, 9/24, p.80
Sales surpass production, 10/1, p.50
Sheet steel improvements, 11/26, p.67
Seating assembly, coil springs, 11/19, p.74 and 87
Seat springs, overhead handling, 10/29, p.70
Seat springs stitcher, 9/17, p.86
South Africa auto, 9/24, p.75
Steel price hike would pinch, 12/3, p.67
Steel substitutes used, 11/19, p.74
Strikes disrupt expansions, 10/8, p.101
Suppliers status on steel, 12/31, p.37
Tax levies, 8/13, p.60
Trim, 10/29, p.50
Trim, aluminum coating, 9/3, p.74
Trim, white brass, 8/6, p.57; 12/3, p.68
Trim, zinc plating, ENG, 9/10, p.89
UAW disturbances, 7/2, p.59; DeSoto shutdown, 7/30, p.49
See Controlled Materials
See Employment
See Engines

Bars:
Cold-finished demand up, 12/24, p.17
Reinforcing bars, CMP Class "A", 9/10, p.72
See Rolling Mills

Battelle Memorial Institute:
Camera unties industrial knots, 12/24, p.70
European headquarters, 10/9, p.91
Vapor plating report, 11/19, p.66
Williams reports on research spending, 8/27, p.54

Batteries:
Army Signal Corps substitutes, ENG, 11/19, p.87
Battery power restored, data sheet, 10/1, p.67
Business worries, 8/6, p.47
Charger saves space, IE, 9/24, p.127
Guide issued, 8/6, p.129
Truck batteries handling, pic., 12/24, p.72
Truck battery requirements, how to determine, 8/13, p.84
Truck downtime reduced by battery maintenance, 10/15, p.86

Bearings; Bushings:
Antifriction bearings, IE, 12/10, p.146
Ball bearing slides, 7/9, p.77
Bronze bearings, IE, 7/9, p.122
Bronze bearings, IE, 9/3, p.146
Foreign bearings, Defense requests, 8/6, p.45
Nylon-lined bearing, IE, 10/15, p.134
Turret bearings redesigned, IR, 7/16, p.119

Belgium:
Blast furnace, co-op experiment, 7/30, p.42
Economy report, 7/9, p.53; 11/15, p.75
Economy (series), 12/17, p.72
Marcel Nepper visits Studebaker, pic., 11/19, p.69
Steel production average, 11/26, p.63

Bicycles:
Business, 12/24, p.35
Foreign imports, 7/16, p.52

Bituminous Coal Institute:
Stockpiles high, 12/31, p.26

Blast Furnaces:
Analyzer controls gas cleaning equipment, 8/27, p.90
Axial compressors used, 11/5, p.120
Beehive coke research, 11/19, p.96
Beehive coke, U. S. Steel tests, 11/26, p.98
Blast furnace practice:
(I) Operating theories, 12/10, p.102
(II) Thermal requirements of shaft, 12/24, p.66
(III) Hearth and bosh reaction, 12/31, p.62
Expansions, Great Lakes Steel, Weirton Steel, 7/23, p.41
Expansion planned, 12/24, p.25
Gas velocity faster in stock columns, 10/1, p.87
Oxygen-enriched experiment, 9/3, p.100
Oxygen furnaces for Europe, ENG, 7/30, p.63
Radioactive tracers, aid research, 9/10, p.102
Replacement ready, pic., 10/29, p.129
Scrap shortage, 11/12, p.50
Wet blaster has slurry pump, IE, 10/1, p.107
See Cleaning
See Production
See Sintering

Blooming Mills:
Variance analysis reduces mfg. costs, 10/29, p.78

Bonding:
Al-Fin process for missiles, 9/24, p.71
Copper to steel, 12/17, p.98
Metal bonding, Chemical Show notes, ENG, 12/17, p.89
Metal bonding, Convair, makes strong assemblies, 12/17, p.90

Books, Booklets:
Abrasive cleaning, 11/19, p.118
Abrasive wheel guide, 12/3, p.138
Aircraft cutter catalog, 11/5, p.102
Aircromatic equipment, 11/19, p.135
Airless blasting, 12/17, p.104
Air Force machinability, 9/3, p.66
Allis-Chalmers bulletin, 9/10, p.127
Aluminum reduction, 9/3, p.120
Ammunition heat treatment, 9/17, p.128
Arc welding aid, 9/24, p.122
Arc welding, new lessons, 7/16, p.110
Assembly suggestions, 7/16, p.115
Behavior of engineering metal, 7/16, p.110
Bowser story, 8/13, p.111
Brake service, 7/2, p.101
Brass qualities, 10/15, p.107
Bus duct manual, 7/16, p.116
Carbon brush, 8/6, p.122
Carbon mold plug catalog, 12/3, p.141
Casting benefits listed, 12/17, p.116
Casting-welding data, 12/10, p.112
Caustic soda bulletin, 11/12, p.106
Chain uses, 8/6, p.134
Christil tells story, 7/16, p.53
Chromium stainless, where to use, 11/19, p.90
Compressor, blower data, 9/24, p.118
Copper-bearing stainless data, 11/12, p.100
Copper corrosion, 9/3, p.124
Copper forging, 9/10, p.126
Core bulletin, 9/10, p.132
Corrosive attacks on copper, 11/19, p.106
Chucks and their uses, 10/8, p.212
Cutting tool catalog, cast alloy, 12/17, p.106
Cutting tools, Crobalt bulletin, 9/3, p.100
Defense handbook, GSA, 10/22, p.48
Defense work, Inland Steel, 11/5, p.71
DPA—critical materials, 11/5, p.68
Die setting manual, 9/10, p.135
Disk grinding, 12/3, p.113
Dow, Herbert H., story, 11/19, p.131
Drop table catalog, 9/17, p.112
Dust collection tips, 12/24, p.65
Electric power, packaged, 9/3, p.96
Electronic facilities described, 8/6, p.132
Elements of ore dressing, 7/16, p.110
Expansion joints, 10/1, p.74
Extrusion die catalog, 12/3, p.121
Fabricating facilities, G.P. & F., 10/1, p.94
Fabrication facilities, Colonial Iron Wks., 11/19, p.109
Fastener data, 11/19, p.118
Fastenings stock book, 11/19, p.115
Floor installation, 9/3, p.96
Fluorescent lamps and ballasts, question answered, 12/17, p.114
Forging practice, 7/16, p.96
Foundry sand methods, 12/24, p.62
Fuel systems, 10/8, p.178
Fusion welding of nickel, 10/8, p.218
Gear chucks described, 12/24, p.62
Gear finishing, 12/17, p.112
Generator bulletin, 11/26, p.111
GM subcontracts, 10/22, p.56
Grinding book, Landis Tool, 11/26, p.95
Heat transfer data, 7/16, p.106
Handbook on designing for quantity production, by H. Chase, 9/3, p.127
Houghton's Gov't specification products, 11/5, p.120
Humidity control, 8/13, p.120
Hydraulic cylinders listed, 12/27, p.114
Induction heating equip., GE, 12/10, p.109
Industrial wastes, 11/19, p.130
International Conference on hot dip galvanizing, 9/3, p.128
Introduction to Mechanical Design, by T. B. Jefferson, 9/3, p.128
Instrument selection, 9/3, p.112
Labor movement, pocket-size, 8/13, p.52
Lacquer specs data, 11/12, p.112
Machine Tools Today, 11/26, p.95
Magnesium alloys from atomized powder, 10/8, p.140
Management of industrial inventory, by B. Melnitsky, 9/3, p.126
Materials handling facts, Clark Equipment, 10/8, p.229
Materials Handling News, Clark Equipment, 12/3, p.126
Materials handling, Yale & Towne, 10/29, p.86
Metal cleaning, 7/30, p.72; 9/17, p.126
Metal cutting, 12/3, p.136
Metal processing, by O. W. Boston, 9/3, p.126
Metal-stamping dies, ASTE, 11/19, p.118
Metal stitching, 12/3, p.110
Metals structure, 11/19, p.132
Metal sub-zeroing treatment, 12/3, p.130
Military packaging, 11/19, p.128
Munitions confidential information, 9/3, p.66
NBS developments, 11/5, p.129
Nickel, resistance welding, 9/3, p.120
Noise elimination explained, 12/3, p.108
Oil quenching case history, 7/16, p.88
Paint failures prevented, 12/3, p.124
Plant layout, by A. T. Gaudreau, 9/3, p.127
Plating facilities, B, 10/15, p.165
Post holes standardized, 7/23, p.70
Powder metallurgy, use stressed, Priorities, by Arthur I. Appleton
Priorities, time-locked, 8/13, p.46
Productivity in the blast-furnace and open-hearth segments, by W. T. Hogan, 9/3, p.130
Pumping, catalog, controlled volume, 9/17, p.124
Pumps-sewage and drainage, 11/19, p.132
Pyrometer bulletin, 9/17, p.122
Quality castings described, 11/12, p.114
Records protected from fires, 9/17, p.128
Reversing mill-Y type, 8/6, p.105
Roller chain catalog, 9/3, p.109
Rolling mill brochure, 8/20, p.90
Seamless tubing story, 11/19, p.130
Silver brazing, 12/10, p.118
Sintered carbide data, 8/13, p.111
Soaking pit, fuel reducer, 8/13, p.118
Sodium handling, 12/3, p.124
Solderless terminals, AMP, 11/5, p.129
Spectroscopic procedure, 11/19, p.131
Stainless handbook, 9/17, p.117
Stainless steel, Republic, 8/6, p.129
Stainless machining, 9/24, p.97
Standards savings, 12/3, p.136
Steel cleaning data, 11/12, p.109
Stud welding, 7/2, p.110; 7/30, p.72
Subcontracts, Penn Metal, 8/6, p.134
Time and motion study, 7/16, p.106
Tin nickel electroplates, 11/5, p.126
Tool control at Carboloy, 8/13, p.118
Tool crib controls, 7/23, p.76
Tool shrinkage table sheet, 12/3, p.118
Truck maintenance, 9/10, p.126
Truck parts, Clark Equipment, 11/26, p.108
Tubing steels (alternate), 8/13, p.111
Tubing steel selection, 7/30, p.78
Unit operations, 7/16, p.115
U. S. Steel anniversary, 10/1, p.39
Vac impregnation brochure, 10/1, p.78
Vibrating screen book, 9/10, p.107

Wage-hour law analyzed, 10/1, p.78
Water hammer research, 10/15, p. 107
Welder catalog, 10/15, p.116
Welding manual rev., 12/24, p.72
Wire sling handbook, 12/3, p.132
Wire handbook, 12/3, p.134

Boring:
Boring rocket-housing tubes, production increase, 11/12, p.92

Boron:
AISI series containing boron, 7/2, p.81
Automakers view boron-treated steel, 9/24, p.80
Borides obtainable, ENG, 11/5, p.93
Boron steels in present emergency, 7/2, p.78
Boron-treated steels, companies producing, 12/24, p.32
Boron-treated low-alloy more plentiful, 9/17, p.62
Engineering steels, 10/15, p.76
New series, ENG, 8/6, p.71
SAE meeting, users report, 10/1, p.39
Substitutes, boron-treated low-alloys, 8/27, p.50; and 11/12, p.54

Brass:
Ammunition Scheduling Committee formed, 9/3, p.51
Brass powder for fuzes, ENG, 9/10, p.89
Brass qualities defined, 10/15, p.107

Brazil:
Iron ore agency, B, 7/2, p.157

Brazing:
Aluminum heat exchangers brazed, 10/15, p.80
Aluminum radiator assemblies, ENG, 9/10, p.89
Aluminum windows, 11/12, p.94
Assemblies economically produced, 8/20, p.69
Booket, silver brazing, 12/10, p.118
Braze-Clad low carbon steel strip, IE, 7/9, p.122
Notched-coil rings raise output, 7/23, p.87

Bridges: (See Construction)

Briquetting:
Tin can reclamation, 10/22, p.52

British Iron & Steel Assn.:
Voice, E. W., reports on radioactive tracers and blast furnace research, 9/10, p.102

Broaching:
Gear broaching, high-precision, 7/30, p.72
Blades broached, 7/16, p.100
Giant machine, Colonial Broach, 7/9, p.101
Stator rings, IE, 11/19, p.137
Surface cycle automatic, 7/16, p.106
Vertical broach, IE, 9/10, p.141
Weaver machine, big bite, 10/1, p.72

Brushes, Brushing:
Carbon brushes for electrical equip., 8/6, p.122
Osborn story, 7/9, p.54
Razor blade mfg. combines operations, 10/8, p.226
Shunt connection, IE, 8/27, p.116

Bureau of Standards:
Automatic circuit printer, ENG, 12/17, p.89

Business:
Abrasive metals, 9/24, p.68
Advertising escapes tax, 7/2, p.49
Amusement machines, 12/3, p.63
Appliances, 12/24, p.28
Atom: Business use, 10/29, p.35
Battery makers problems, 8/6, p.47
Bicycle makers report, 12/24, p.35
Brake, clutch demand up, 8/27, p.47
Birmingham woos industries, 7/23, p.43
Birmingham on a broader base, 12/10, p.69
Brushes (Osborn story), 7/9, p.54
Calculating, accounting, 7/9, p.46
California 1952 outlook, 12/31, p.25
Castings, high alloy steel, 8/27, p.45
Castings (malleable), 11/15, p.77
Coleman Co. picks up slack, 7/16, p.52
Conveyors, 10/2, p.44
Counters, computers, 8/27, p.47
Detroit, a machine tool center, 8/13, p.82
Electroplaters face shortages, 9/10, p.65
Elevators, escalators, 10/22, p.45
Fan sales, 7/30, p.47
Farm equipment, 12/3, p.58
Fire extinguishers, 10/8, p.92
Floor maintenance expenditures, 10/15, p.51
Foreign investment obstacles, 8/27, p.53
Gear industry, 8/13, p.56
Gray iron bellwether, 10/8, p.87
Gray iron foundries, 1951 report, 11/5, p.76
Houdaille holds sales level, 9/24, p.68
Houston ferroalloy plant, 8/13, p.49
Houston, metalworking center, 7/30, p.36
Industrial finishes, 9/17, p.58
Industrial furnace, orders placed 1950-51, 8/27, p.46
Industrial supply and machinery distributors, sales, 11/19, p.60
Jewelry sales, 9/17, p.65
Lawn mower industry, 8/20, p.41
Lock manufacturers defense work, 8/13, p.48
Lubrication equipment, 9/24, p.69
Materials handling equip. sales-'51, 12/31, p.24
Metal stampers, defense effect, 11/19, p.63
Metalworking sales-1951, 7/2, p.45
Milling cutters, deliveries threaten sales, 11/5, p.69
Nonessential producers report to NPA, 12/31, p.33
Plastics machinery, 12/3, p.55
Porcelain enamelers, 9/3, p.62
Pump industry, labor shortage, 9/10, p.64
Rubber goods sales down, 7/30, p.37
Rubber outlook '52, 12/31, p.26
Safety equipment makers '51 prospects, 9/24, p.77
Scale makers' problems, 10/15, p.50
Scrap handling equipment, 8/27, p.45
Small companies sell out to large, 8/6, p.36
South's industrial growth, 10/15, p.50
South looks up, Steelman reports, 12/10, p.69
Spring makers, 9/3, p.61
Steel industry statistics (insert), 10/1, p.121
Structural steel scarcity, 12/10, p.59
Structural steel industry, 10/29, p.37
Tack industry, 10/22, p.53
Tool and die makers, 7/16, p.41
Tool, die shop orders, 10/29, p.28
Toy boom, 10/29, p.46
Truck sales, 10/8, p.88
Used machinery, 11/26, p.55
Valve makers, 9/24, p.76
Vending machines, 11/19, p.63
Welding positioner sales up, 9/3, p.63
Welding rod output, 9/10, p.72
Weldment orders, 10/29, p.47
Wire rope, 9/10, p.63
See Financial

Business Machines:
Cathode ray storage, IBM, 8/6, p.126
Contact printer, Remington, IE, 11/12, p.135
Copying machine, Ozalid Div., IE, 10/15, p.123
Copying machine, Thermo-Fax, ENG, 10/22, p.69
Graphotype, IE, 12/10, p.135
Information searching machine, ENG, 10/1, p.63
Microfilm machine, IE, 10/15, p.132
Military records compressed by microfilm, 9/10, p.98
See Counters, Computors

C

California Manufacturers Assn.:
Business outlook 1952, 12/31, p.25
Electric power needed in West, 12/31, p.26

Canada:
Arsenals retool, B, 12/10, p.177
Automotive lay-offs, 7/9, p.58
British Columbia reports, 10/1, p.38
Construction curtailed, 7/2, p.55
Defense orders, 7/30, p.36
Inflation controls, 8/13, p.88
Nickel companies boost capacity, 9/10, p.53
Population increase foreseen, 10/22, p.51
Quebec refinery proposed, 10/29, p.47
St. Lawrence Seaway prospects, 12/17, p.54

Canadian National Railways:
Repair shop, 12/10, p.181

Capacity:
Arc furnace capacity—compared with other steelmaking processes, 7/30, p.74
Autos—1950, 10/8, p.101
Coke capacity—'53, 12/17, p.71
Steel Improvement & forge boosts, 12/3, p.57
Ingots, 1952, Bethlehem Steelton plant, 12/3, p.54
Ingots, McLouth capacity up, new furnaces, 11/19, p.62
Nickel boosted, Canadian companies, 9/10, p.53
Pipe, tube upped in three years, 11/5, p.68
Primary aluminum expansion—'52, ENG., 11/19, p.87
Rolled products, capacities since 1948, 9/17, p.65
Rolling, expansion and improvement effect, 9/17, p.65

Capital Expenditures:
American Welding & Mfg., 10/1, p.40
Blaw-Knox, heavy machinery, 11/5, p.58
Capital Expenditures, midyear, 7/2, p.48; 1950-51, 7/9, p.43; year totals and 1st quarter '52, 12/31, p.23
Electric utilities, 12/31, p.16.
Floor maintenance, 10/15, p.51
Geography of expansion, 10/1, p.36
Materials handling equip. sales, '51 12/31, p.24
Pen equipment, 12/10, p.63
Plant expansion—'51, 9/24, p.76

Carnegie Institute of Technology:
Science fellowships, B, 12/31, p.99

Cartridge Cases:
See Ammunition

Casting:
Bar solder cast automatically, 8/6, p.112
Castings porosity eliminated, 9/17, p.126
Casting soundness controlled, 11/12, p.81
Centrifugal casting machine, IE, 11/5, p.148
Continuous casting machine, ENG, 12/24, p.53
Continuous metal casting, mold alignment, 9/24, p.115
Continuous titanium casting, ENG, 9/17, p.83
Fuel pump castings salvage with thread inserts, 8/6, p.87
Impregnation methods trim casting costs, 12/3, p.88
Magnesium alloy corrosion finishes, chemical treatments, 9/17, p.92
Magnesium-alloys, machined efficiently, 9/3, p.91
Molten metal control, Navy research, 8/27, p.87
Photograph shows metal flow, ENG, 9/3, p.87
Shell molded parts, (Croning) machined faster, 7/9, p.82
Shell molding—advantages numerous, 12/3, p.90
Stroh Process, new method, 11/26, p.108
Thermit welding process, 9/3, p.106

Castings:
Alloy steel, industry report, 8/27, p.45
Defense bottleneck, 8/20, p.44
Gray iron, outlook—1951, 11/5, p.76
Manual lists casting benefits, 12/17, p.116
Porous-free castings, 11/12, p.81
Price order, 8/6, p.49
Quality castings book, 11/12, p.114
Weldment orders, 10/29, p.47
See Production

Cast Iron:
Magnesium content, 8/13, p.94

Ceramics:
Heat-resistant coatings, 8/13, p.75

Chain:
Nickel shortage, 8/20, p.41
Roller chain catalog, 9/3, p.109

Charts, Tables:
Allocations-CMP:
Aluminum, copper, steel, 3rd quarter, 7/16, p.44-45
Aluminum, copper, steel, 4th quarter, 8/6, p.43
Consumer durables, 9/10, p.62
Structural steel, 9/10, p.63
Aluminum, copper, steel, 1st quarter, 10/22, p.45
Alloys as blade material, 8/27, p.72
Arc furnace steelmaking, comparison capacity, 7/30, p.74
Auto & trucks (U. S.-Canada) 1947-51, 7/2, p.48
Blast furnace production, Sept.-Oct., 12/3, p.54
CMP, consumer type products, 11/26, p.64
CMP rating symbols, 7/9, p.47
Defense spending, 1949-52, 7/2, p.45
Defense, Who's Who, 10/1, p.45
Die steels classification, 11/12, p.84
Finished steel products distribution, market classification, 1st half-1951, 9/17, p.66
Engineers per thousand workers, 10/22, p.41
Gears, 1947-51, 8/13, p.57
Gray iron castings shipments, 1944-1951, 10/8, p.87
Gross National Product, 1947-51, 7/2, p.46
Manganese recovery plant, Sylvester process, 11/26, p.85
Magnesium chemical treatments, 9/17, p.92
Metals, world production 1950, 10/8, p.122
Metals, world study, 10/8, p.120
Metalworking: biggest convention industry, 9/3, p.70
NPA-Industrial & Agricultural Equipment Bureau, 9/10, p.73
National trade associations, 1910-51, 9/3, p.69
Plant - equipment expenditures, midyear review 7/2, p.48; 1950-51, 7/9, p.43; 1948-52, 12/31, p.23
Price wave, 11/19, p.59
Production, inventory control, 7/2, p.74
Resale steel, percentage markups, 12/3, p.53
Research spending, indus.-Gov't, 1939-51, 8/27, p.54
Rolled steel products, capacity changes since 1948, 9/17, p.65
Scrap purchased, 1932-51, 7/23, p.37
Shot peening effectiveness, 8/6, p.75
Stainless, representative properties, 8/20, p.67
Steel ingots production 1947-51, 7/2, p.47
Steel production: 7/16, p.45; 8/20, p.40; 9/17, p.56; 10/22, p.45; 11/19, p.62
Steelworkers' wages pace cost of of living, 11/12, p.47
Tin savings by differential coating, 12/17, p.104
Titanium-physical tests and microstructures following heat treatments, 11/19, p.88
Welding, resistance-vs-time, 7/23, p.69

Chemicals:
Alkyd resin primer, IE, 12/24, p.80
Alloy welding coating, EuteChrom 2X, IE, 9/3, p.146
Aluminum etching compound, IE, 9/17, p.146
Anti-rust, rock salt phosphate, 12/31, p.51
Atmosand powder protects furnace gas atmosphere, IE, 7/16, p.128
Barrel finishing compound, IE, 11/5, p.152
Calcium cyanamid—a source of nitrogen in steel, 10/8, p.138
Caulking guns, IE, 11/26, p.124
Caustic soda bulletin, 11/12, p.106
Chemical dips for applying black finishes to metals, ENG, 7/2, p.73
Cladding techniques, ENG, 12/17, p.89

Crystals protect metal surfaces, IE, 12/3, p.157
Drawing, enameling agent, IE, 10/29, p.97
Emulsion cleaner, IE, 7/23, p.101
Emulsion cleaner, IE, 9/17, p.145
Fire extinguisher, IE, 7/23, p.102
Fluorine goes commercial, ENG, 9/10, p.89
Grease solvent, IE, 10/1, p.118
Isopropylmercaptan, mixed in chemicals, ENG, 10/15, p.75
Liquid acid accelerator, ENG, 8/27, p.71 and 116
Mahine is parts cleaner, uses solvent and alkali solution, IE, 12/17, p.136
Magnesium alloys chemically treated for corrosion, 9/17, p.90
Magnesium alloy powder extrusion book, 10/8, p.140
Metal cleaning booklet, 7/30, p.72; 9/17, p.126
Metal cleaner, nonfoaming, IE, 12/31, p.73
Metal parts cleaner, IE, 11/26, p.126; 12/17, p.136
Motor chemically treated, IE, 7/2, p.115
Neox-coated rubber gloves, IE, 9/10, p.150
Nitric acid from air, ENG, 12/10, p.87
Phenolic compound speeds cure time, IE, 12/31, p.76
Phosphorus, infrared spectra, ENG, 9/3, p.87
Rand Seal-makes valve leakproof, IE, 11/19, p.154
Resin core solder, IE, 12/3, p.160
Sodium handling book, 12/3, p.124
Solvents extracted, Dow Chem., 8/13, p.104
Steel cleaner removes, grease-dirt, IE, 12/10, p.142
Steel cleaning data, 11/12, p.109
Steel finishing compound for barrel finishing, IE, 12/3, p.160
Sulphuric acid recovery data, 9/24, p.93
Synthetic wax-mold release agent, lubricant, IE, 12/24, p.82
Water repellent, IE, 8/27, p.116
Water shedding compound, IE, 12/24, p.85

Chicago Association of Commerce & Industry:
Defense contracts report, 8/6, p.48

Chrome:
Chromium-stainless book, where to use, 11/19, p.90
GSA adds to market list, 9/10, p.66
See Electroplating, Plating

Chromite:
Producers, 10/8, p.169

Cladding:
Copper cladding process demonstrated, 12/17, p.98
Copper saved by process, 12/3, p.135
Electroshield metal produced, 11/12, p.109
Metal cladding techniques at chemical show, ENG, 12/17, p.89
Patent issued, 9/3, p.103

Cleaning & Blasting:
Abrasive cleaning booklet, 11/19, p.118
Abrasive corn cob grit, ENG, 12/31, p.51
Air drier cleans, dries, IE, 10/8, p.258
Airless abrasive blasting, 12/17, p.104
Airless blasting, surface preparation, 8/13, p.112
Aluminum hot tank cleaner, IE, 12/24, p.82
Bench model wet blaster, IE, 12/17, p.138
Bench-type parts cleaner, IE, 10/8, p.258
Blast cabinet, 9/3, p.98
Boiler numbers restored, 10/15, p.98
Castings cleaned with air conditioned cab, 12/17, p.96
Centrifuge baskets cleaned at Eastman, 10/15, p.112
Coal, heavy-media separation, 7/2, p.109
Coal, high-quality taxes mechanical cleaning units, 7/2, p.84
Forgings descaled, 8/13, p.80
Gas cleaning equipment, analyzer control at blast furnace, 8/27, p.80
Gear housings, Olds setup, 12/10, p.95
Houdaille clarifier system, IE, 9/24, p.134
Machine is parts cleaner, IE, 12/17, p.136
P&W jet parts wet blaster, 12/24, p.62
Pipe and tube descaling-cleaning attachment, IE, 11/19, p.161
Power mounts aid, 9/24, p.112
Purifier clears vapor lines, IE, 11/26, p.113
Purifier, internal-type, IE, 9/24, p.127
Ultrasonic unit speeds, 8/20, p.92
Venturi scrubbers for gas cleaning, 7/30, p.70
Washing insures clean cylinder heads, 9/24, p.102
See Chemicals

Coal:
CF&I mine, roadbed pic., 12/31, p.26
Coal dryer, IE, 12/31, p.69
Coal transport, (Ohio law) 7/9, p.36.
Europe's lack. 7/23, p.47
Institute stockpile, reports, 9/24, p.57; 12/31, p.26
Pipe line, Cadiz, O., 12/17, p.71
Steel firms buy coal mine, 12/31, p.26
TVA coal contract, 11/5, p.66
U. S. Steel study, 12/3, p.141
See Cleaning

Cobalt:
Porcelain enamel industry limits, ENG, 7/16, p.69
Producers, 10/8, p.164
Recovery, National Lead, 10/22, p.43

Coke:
Beehive coke tests (see Furnaces-Ovens)
Britain's scarcity, 7/23, p.47

Coke Ovens:
Coke projects listed, materials granted, 12/17, p.71
Repaired hot, 9/24, p.122

Color:
Color retention finishing tests, 11/26, p.89

Columbia University:
Titanium process unveiled by student, 11/26, p.54

Columbium:
Producers, 10/8, p.150

Communications:
Watch for strike. 11/26, p.46

Comparators (see Instruments)

Computers (see Counters)

Concrete:
ARA finds substitutes, 9/3, p.62

Construction:
Electric utilities—'52, 12/31, p.16
Dallas projects, 8/6, p.55
Long-Span buildings, 12/10, p.60
New construction value, Oct., 11/12, p.50
Material shortages causes seasonal decline, 11/12, p.50
Northwest, '52 contracts, 12/31, p.23
Pittsburgh's Gateway Center office, pic., 9/24, p.169
Prestressed beam, problems involved, 12/10, p.60
Projects scheduled for 4th quarter, 11/19, p.65
Quonset-type building, 11/26, p.55
Quonset-type may aid, 12/10, p.60
Seabees, 10/29, p.46
Structural steel shortage, 12/10, p.59
Used bridges, aids structural steel shortage, 12/3, p.63

Containers:
See Packaging & Containers

Contests:
Benchmaster contest, 12/3, p.126
Fisher car design, 9/10, p.75
Meehanite, 7/2, p.153; 12/24, p.114

Controlled Materials Plan:
Allocations:
3rd quarter '51
Aluminum, copper, steel, 7/16, p.44
Finished steel products, 7/16, p.45
Tickets overissued, 7/30, p.35
4th quarter '51
Aluminum, copper, steel, 8/6, p.43
Construction, 11/19, p.65
Consumer durables, 9/10, p.62
Finished steel products (market classification), 9/17, p.67
Steel, 9/10, p.53; 11/20, p.50
Structurals cut, 9/10, p.63
Ticket tangle, 8/13, p.45; NPA aid, 8/20, p.38; consumers duplicate tonnage, 8/27, p.43; 9/3, p.60; aid ahead, 9/24, p.71; 9/17, p.60
1st quarter '52
Aluminum, copper, steel, 10/22, p.45; to consumer-type products, 11/26, p.64
Agencies cut, 11/19, p.65
Autos, 10/15, p.50; 11/26, p.67
Components, new program, 12/17, p.66
Copper, 12/10, p.61
Freight cars, 12/3, p.54
Petroleum Adm., 11/26, p.65
Small users "A"-"B" product lists, 12/3, p.53
Structurals, 11/19, p.65
Ticket tangle, 12/24, p.27
Attrition rate less than World War II, 11/12, p.49
Claimants' needs revised, 12/3, p.53
Closed end by Oct., rumor, 7/16, p.33
Controls: When to end, 12/10, p.61; 12/31, p.33
Companies granted or denied relief, 8/13, p.45
Copper, strike affect, 9/10, p.61
Export license dates up, 12/24, p.35
Filing simplified, 7/9, p.47
Form 148 available, 12/10, p.61
Industry complaints, 10/15, p.39
Materials noose tight till July, 11/12, p.49
Metals for defense, 12/24, p.30
Nonessential producers report, 12/31, p.33
Questions booklet available, 7/9, p.36
Questions, small business directed, 9/3, p.60
Questionnaire ready soon, 12/3, p.54
Rating symbols listed, 7/9, p.47; symbols added, 10/5, p.53; DX symbols, STEEL SURVEY, 10/29, p.40; DX-Commerce Dept. may administer, 11/5, p.58
Reinforcing bars, now Class "A", 9/10, p.72
Small users coverage, 7/16, p.42
Steel executives hit CMP, 8/6, p.44
Steel officials testify, 9/3, p.59
Steel product mix control studied, 1/12, p.49
Structurals, seven-man staff to examine needs, 12/10, p.59
"Time-Locked Priorities" plan proposed, 8/13, p.46

Controls:
Air-fuel ratio, IE, 7/9, p.121
Atmosphere controls, IE, 7/2, p.126
Burner flame failure safeguard, IE, 8/27, p.116
Contact meters, IE, 12/24, p.77
Electronic control, IE, 12/31, p.69
Electronic timer, IE, 7/23, p.102
Electronic, gas turbine control, 8/6, p.97
Electronic unit, gas pressure, IE, 11/12, p.130
Fuel system maintains constant atmosphere, IE, 10/22, p.122
Interval timers, IE, 10/8, p.258
Loewy mechanism, IE, 10/22, p.117
Machine tool air-electric gage system, 8/27, p.80
Machine tool installations, cable transmits force, IE, 12/3, p.156
Machine tool remote control, robot machinist, 12/10, p.94
Metal flow, 8/27, p.87
Monitor, heat warning, 12/3, p.129
Press control unit, IE, 12/3, p.156
Pickling line magnetic control, 12/3, p.96
Switch, General Control, IE, 11/26, p.124
Synchro indicating and control equipment, 9/17, p.88
Temperature control, 12/10, p.118
Temperature regulators, IE, 9/24, p.138
Thermostat, bimetal disk, IE, 12/3, p.158
Thermostat-bimetal strip, IE, 11/5, p.156; 12/10, p.153
Thermostat bulletin, 7/2, p.108
Transmission, remote control, IE, 10/15, p.124
Welding head automatic control, IE, 11/12, p.132

Conventions:
So you're going to a convention, by John Morgan, 9/3, p.69

Coolants: See Lubrication

Cooling:
Diesel coolers shipped overseas, 9/3, p.90
Jet spray for electric transformers, 9/17, p.131
Portable unit, IE, 10/29, p.91
Sintering, rotary unit cools economically, 11/19, p.98
Table has eight nozzles, IE, 12/3, p.154
Transformer jet spray cooling, 9/17, p.131

Copper:
Copper Range development, upper Michigan, 11/19, p.51
Copper subsidy, DMPA, 12/17, p.62
OPS price, Connecticut Valley, 7/30, p.28
Producers, 10/8, p.158
Strikes affect production, 9/10, p.61
Supply outlook, 10/8, p.80

Copper & Brass Research Assn.:
Veltforth, T. E., chairman scrap mobilization committee, 12/10, p.62

Cornell University:
Machine Tool sales refresher courses, 7/9, p.77

Coordinated Manufacturers of Santa Clara County:
Defense contracting pool, 7/23, p.44

Corrosion:
Barrier materials, military packaging, 9/10, p.98
Boiler numbers restored, 10/15, p.98
Cathodic protection, NACE, 12/3, p.135
Copper corrosion, booklet, 9/3, p.124
Electrolytic corrosion eliminated, 8/13, p.116
Engineers discuss, 8/27, p.87
Hot climate effects, 8/20, p.92
LaQue talks at meeting, 11/19, p.112
Magnesium alloys finishing, 9/17, p.91
Navy Bureau of Docks project, Eng., 8/20, p.65
Plastic-coated nuts and bolts resist, Eng., 11/19, p.87
Tank corrosion stopped by spray, 12/17, p.110
Water corrosion test unit at Harbor Island, 12/3, p.120
See Chemicals

Counters, Computers:
Automatic computer, Remington, 7/9, p.50
Business prospects, 8/27, p.47
Calculating—accounting, industry report, 7/9, p.46
Calculator computes steam costs, 10/8, p.229
Calculator for steel weights, 8/6, p.134
Counters record utrasonic rates, IE, 12/10, p.127
Digital differential analyzer, 7/9, p.46
Spring design computer, 9/24, p.108

Cutting, Shearing:
Air unit moves cutters, IE, 9/24, p.130
Alloy cut to 0.01-inch scale, 12/3, p.116
Barrier material slitter, IE, 9/10, p.142
Circle shear and flanger, IE, 10/1, p.111
Cutoff costs lowered by analysis, 10/1, p.70
Cutting compound for metals, IE, 11/26, p.124
Gas cutting machine, IE, 10/22, p.114
Indexable blade face cutter, IE, 10/1, p.117
Plastic cut, 7/30, p.86

Portable cutter, IE, 12/17, p.135
Scrap shapes reduced, 12/3, p.129
Wings sections cut with skin milling machine, 11/12, p.83

D

Defense:
Boyer, aircraft adm., pic., 8/6, p.50
Civil defense booklet—in industry and institutions, 9/17, p.62
Clay, Bedford, new expediter, 12/24, p.17
Claimants' needs revised, 12/3, p.53
Critical materials listed, 11/5, p.68
Defense spending: 1949-51-52, 7/2, p.45; 9/3, p.51; 11/5, p.70; 1952 budget, 11/19, p.51; spending fluctuates, 12/24, p.17
Defense spending (Harriman, Mutual Security), 11/12, p.54; 11/19, p.51
DPA Act extended to Aug., 7/9, p.45
DPA-NPA merger unofficial, 8/27, p.36
Deferments in machine tool plants, 12/31, p.30
DMPA takes over DMA, GSA and ECA metals procurement, 9/10, p.65
Emergency loans granted, 7/30, p.36
Freeman, coke and coal consultant, 8/13, p.52
GSA:
Chrome ore, concentrates added, 9/10, p.66
Handbook, emergency defense activities, 10/22, p.48
Machine tool pool payments, 8/20, p.39
Manganese program, 7/30, p.39
Minerals program, 7/30, p.28
Orders summarized, 10/22, p.47
Tool builders V-loans, 10/1, p.38
Holderer succeeds Bradley, DMA, 7/9, p.45
Larson heads DMPA, 9/10, p.65
Loans shift to RFC, 10/15, p.54
PAD:
Drilling report, 10/15, p.53
Natural gas ban, 7/23, p.29
Quarterly allotments, 11/26, p.65
Patten joins coke div., 9/17, p.62
Production facilities (idle) screened, 12/10, p.52
Production pools approved, 7/23, p.44; 8/27, p.50; 10/8, p.99
Production pools booklet, how to form, 7/9, p.47
Rearmament: Fast enough?, 12/17, p.63
RFC loans (see Government)
Schroeder succeeds Boyd, DMA, 9/10, p.66
Security regulations-DPA-NPA, businessmen fearful, 11/12, p.40
SDPA:
Adm. formed, 7/9, p.50; delay, 10/1, p.42
Open door policy, 11/26, p.60
Lubin, directs information, 12/17, p.68
Telford Taylor, adm., 12/3, p.57
V-loans, 10/8, p.94
Walcott amdt., 7/16, p.48
Who's who listing, 10/1, p.45
Wilson addresses advertising group, 7/2, p.49
Wilson, rearmament report, 7/9, p.35

Depreciation:
STEEL wins editorial merit, 7/2, p.49
See Amortization

Defense Contracts:
Aircraft subcontracting, by N. Lynn, 7/23, p.48
Toolbuilding subs, by Sam Baker, 11/19, p.70
Watch packaging specs-military contracts, by Ed Karpick, 7/16, p.71
Ammunition, 12/10, p.64; small arms, 12/17, p.66
Army to small business, 10/22, p.46
Army, distribution, 10/1, p.41
Automakers—machine tool industry, 9/24, p.79
Chicago survey, 8/6, p.48
Clinic, Cleveland, 7/30, p.39
Clinic, Detroit, 11/12, p.61
Clinics-gov't, soon, 11/12, p.40
Detroit aided, 9/17, p.70
Electronic subcontracting, 11/26, p.82
Expediters named, 12/31, p.15
Government contract low bidding: Pros and Cons, 12/10, p.63
Information blockout lifted, 8/6, p.48
Machine tool subcontracting, 12/10, p.51
McGrath, Atty. Gen., speaks, 11/6, p.39
Michigan offers help, 7/9, p.58
Navy barges, B, 7/23, p.129
Navy Demon jet F3H-1, 9/24, p.69
New York share, 8/20, p.42; 7/23, p.44
Pacific Coast ships, 8/6, p.46
Prime contracts, 1951, General Motors amount, 12/3, p.51
Renegotiation, producer-gov't share, 9/17, p.60
Renegotiation regulations clarify, 12/10, p.64
Small business, 7/16, p.46; 11/5, p.58; 10/15, p.52; 11/5, p.58; 12/24, p.17 and 64
SDPA open door policy, 11/26, p.60
Ship subcontracting, 11/26, p.58
Subcontract exhibits: Armed Forces, Cleveland, Los Angeles, 7/2, p.50; St. Louis, 7/9, p.48; Atlanta, 8/27, p.48; Denver, Detroit, 10/22, p.46; Midwest, 12/24, p.30; Air-Midwest, 9/3, p.64
Subcontract exhibits (contractors): Michigan State Fair Grounds, 9/17, p.60
Subcontracting (pic.s), 12/3, p.65
Subcontractors become VIP's, 10/1, p.40
Telford Taylor acts to spread defense contracts, 12/10, p.51
Textile plants switch, 12/31, p.33
Tobin influence, especially Detroit area, 12/10, p.51
Vendors mistreated, 12/31, p.30
Winners of defense contract derby for '51, 12/3, p.64

Defense Contractors:
Aeroquip', 12/3, p.64
American Steel Foundries, 12/17, p.63
Barnes Co., 7/23, p.42
Boeing Airplane, 7/23, p.49
Bryant Heater, 8/20, p.42
Chevrolet-Olds, 12/17, p.76
Chrysler plants, 7/16, p.46; tooling, 9/24, p.70
Chrysler tanks assembled, 12/31, p.38
Clyde Porcelain Steel, 8/20, p.42
Consolidated Vultee, guided missiles, 7/23, p.49; atomic powered aircraft, 9/17, p.60
DeVilbiss, 7/23, p.42
Erie Foundry, B, 7/16, p.157
Food Machinery & Chem. amphibious tank, 9/3, p.64
Ford, B-47 wing sections, 7/23, p.52
General Electric, jet engine, 7/16, p.46; 9/10, p.92
General Fireproofing, 9/17, p.60
General Motors, 7/2, p.50; 8/13, p.50
Hudson, 9/10, p.76
Hotpoint, 7/16, p.46
Hycon-Oedekerk, B, 9/17, p.175
Inland Steel booklet, 11/5, p.70
International Harvester, 7/16, p.46
Kaiser-Frazer, 9/24, p.66
Kaiser Metal, 8/27, p.48
Kaiser Mfg., 9/24, p.70
Mack Trucks, 7/23, p.42
Missouri Valley Steel, 7/16, p.46
Mullins, 11/26, p.53
National Steel & Shipbuilding, 7/16, p.46
Newport News Shipbuilding, 7/23, p.42
Norris-Thermador, B, 9/17, p.175
Norris-Thermador, 7/16, p.46
Packard-Solar award, 9/24, p.70
Packard-Weatherhead award, B, 9/24, p.165
Packard subcontracts, 8/13, p.50
Pacific Airmotive, 9/17, p.60
Plymouth, 9/10, p.76
Rheem: 11/26, p.53
Reeves Instrument, 8/13, p.50
Rohr Aircraft, 9/17, p.60
Savage Arms, 12/24, p.27
Solar turbine order, 9/3, p.64
Vendorlator Mfg., 10/15, p.52
Universal Match, 11/26, p.53
Westinghouse, 9/17, p.60
White Motor, 9/24, p.70

Design:
Aircraft catalog, 7/16, p.96
Electric furnace, meets production needs, 8/27, p.98
Fisher contest, 9/10, p.75
Hot metal cars and mixers, by C. E. Grigsby, 7/16, p.82
Meehanite contest, B, 7/2, p.153; winners, B, 12/24, p.111
Switch booklet, 11/12, p.114

Diamonds:
Industry salvage committee, 12/31, p.26
Industrial diamond supply from London syndicate, 10/8, p.98

Die Casting:
DCMT machine, higher pressures, IE, 10/1, p.107
Fuze noses, 8/13, p.78
Gov't controls, industry situation, 8/20, p.37
Standardized components cut die assembly costs, 11/19, p.91

Dies:
Die life studied, 11/19, p.110
Die shop reamer sets, IE, 12/17, p.142
Kirksite die warpage eliminated, 11/19, p.120
Monocone dies and die holders, IE, 11/19, p.158
Starting pads assures die marks, IE, 12/24, p.76

Drafting:
Blueprints from layouts, 8/6, p.87
Machine tools, illegal drawings, 7/23, p.70

Drawing:
Steel cartridge cases, 7/9, p.72
Integrated phosphatizing in cold drawing, 7/23, p.70

Drilling, Tapping:
Air actuation cuts jig time, 7/2, p.77
Air hydraulic drill unit, IE, 11/12, p.132
Carbide tipped masonry drill, IE, 10/1, p.118
Carbide tipped hammer bit, IE, 9/3, p.146
Chuck for angle, snake drilling, IE, 8/6, p.147
Compound-table tapping unit, IE, 10/29, p.95
Concrete driller, IE, 8/6, p.148
Cosa new drill line, IE, 9/17, p.140
Cylinder blocks tapping, IE, 9/3, p.133
Diamond-tipped rock drill research, ENG, 7/23, p.65
Drill chuck, two-jawed, IE, 8/6, p.148
Drill has positive control, IE, 10/29, p.96
Drill grinder, IE, 10/8, p.258
Drill unit eases setup, IE, 11/26, p.126
Driller-18 operations, IE, 10/8, p.248
Drills 24-inch holes, 7/16, p.116
Drill, vertical hydraulic, IE, 7/2, p.116
Drills and lightens crankshafts, IE, 8/6, p.146
Electrode clears head, IE, 9/17, p.135
Electromagnetic hammer drill, IE, 9/3, p.146
Gear box eases drilling, IE, 9/24, p.127
Heavy duty driller and tapper, IE, 11/5, p.137
Holesteel driller, IE, 10/29, p.91
Indexing drill selector, IE, 7/9, p.122
Machine drills, counterbores, IE, 12/17, p.136
Machine finishes cylinder heads, IE, 12/17, p.127
Machine, variable speed, IE, 8/27, p.107
Magnetic driving assembly for power wrenches, IE, 9/24, p137
Masonry drill bit, IE, 8/6, p.148
Multi-Angle drill unit, IE, 10/1, p.118
Multiple spindle drill, IE, 10/29, p.92; 7/30, p.94
Multiple tapping, IE, 7/16, p.120
Portable air drills, IE, 10/22, p.120
Precision driller, IE, 7/2, p.118
Precision drills, IE, 10/8, p.242
Precision tapping, threading machines, IE, 11/12, p.124
Radial arm drills, IE, 11/12, p.124
Radial driller, IE, 10/8, p.245; 7/30, p.98
Radial holes tapping machine, IE, 9/3, p.133
Ryan drill jigs, 9/24, p.108
Specific standard taps, ENG, 11/12, p.75
Standard space drills, IE, 11/26, p.122
Steel drill rod, high speed, IE, 11/5, p.154
Tapping attachment, IE, 7/16, p.128
Tapper sensitivity, IE, 7/16, p.122
Twist bits, IE, 9/17, p.146

Dust Collectors, Filters:
Air filter, cleans compressed air, IE, 10/1, p.116
Air filter, commercial use, ENG, 7/9, p.71
Air filter, high velocity, IE, 8/6, p.139
Air filter oils reconditioned, 10/8, p.203
Air filter, removes water, IE, 11/12, p.135
Air-water filter, IE, 12/24, p.75
Area dust control unit, IE, 8/6, p.139
Dust hood, IE, 7/30, p.102
Gravity filter removes solids, IE, 9/24, p.133
Dust respirator, IE, 7/9, p.122
Stockpiled flue dust returned, 11/12, p.98
Unit discharges toxic air, IE, 11/26, p.113

E

ECA (see Government)

Economic Stabilization Adm.:
Putnam, new adm., 12/3, p.45
Salary schedules, 7/2, p.37
Salary boosts without approval, 9/10, p.54; 10/15, p.53
Salary order, 12/3, p.57
Salary Stabilization Bd., 12/31, p.16
Wages, inflationary round? 9/24, p.65
Wages, tool and die exec. protest area rate, 10/22, p.33
WSB incentive rules, 12/3, p.57
See OPS

Edison Electric Institute:
Gadsby speaks at San Francisco, 7/30, p.38

Editorials:
Basic and Serious (scrap), 11/26, p.49
Broader Base (electric steel), 7/30, p.31
Camel Under the Tent (Government controls), 10/29, p.31
Competitive Capitalism (definition of) 10/1, p.31
Congress Muddles Along (rules and procedures), 9/10, p.57
Do Your Part (write Congress-gov't spending), 9/3, p.55
Fact vs Hunch (industrialists' European reports), 8/20, p.33
Free World Fraternity (National Metal Congress), 10/8, p.83
His "Last Prize" (British elections), 11/5, p.61
His Light Glows (Dr. Henry G. Bennett), 12/31, p.19
Need Clear-Cut Majorities (U. S. elections), 11/12, p.43
Our Advantage (AMA facts), 10/15, p.43
Out of Control (Gov't budget), 8/27, p.39
Phonies (oil and gas operator applications), 7/16, p.37
The Greater Threat (Gov't spending, taxes), 8/13, p.41
The "Line" (A.F.L., C.I.O. aims similar to Truman policies), 9/17, p.51
The Real Ogre (of small business), 12/10, p.55
Remedy for Injustice (Justice Dept. indictments), 12/17, p.57
The Right to Clean House (campaign expenditures), 12/3, p.49
Road to Ruin (Steelworkers, gov't mediation), 12/24, p.21
Too Much Power (Univ. of Mich. survey), 7/23, p.33
True Leadership (inflation, pressure groups) 11/19, p.55
Two Speeches (Wilson, Truman), 7/2, p.41
Two Yokes (1776-1951), 7/9, p.39
We Do More with Less (Metal Show), 10/22, p.37
We're Courting Trouble (President assumes decisions) 9/24, p.61
Why CMP Flounders (Sept. allocations), 8/6, p.39

Electric Power:
AC distribution in steel mills, 10/8, p.198
Alco makes giant conductor, 8/13, p.100

Butyl-molded transformers, IE, 10/1, p.107
Class H insulated transformers, IE, 10/1, p.107
Construction spending—'52, 12/31, p.16
Gas turbine use, 10/8, p.192
GE booklet, packaged electric power, 9/3, p.96
GE exhibit, Sun Motor, 11/12, p.51
Generating capacity for next three years, 12/17, p.71
Generating equipment needed, 9/24, p.58
Generating plant, Kanawha river, 11/26, p.60
Plant shutdowns this winter, power shortages, 11/5, p.66
Portable hydraulic power unit, IE, 12/24, p.75
Power units rated at 40 kv, IE, 10/1, p.116
Sun power, new device, ENG, 11/19, p.87
Transformer, dry type, IE, 8/27, p.116
Transformer, temperature equipment, IE, 7/30, p.102
U. S. Steel generator, South Works, 11/12, p.106
Utilities seek allocations, 7/30, p.38
West needs more power, 12/31, p.26; Northwest bill, 11/5, p.72
Westinghouse, giant transformers, 10/15, p.114

Electrical Equipment:
Attenuator switch, IE, 9/10, p.150
Caps for wire splicing, IE, 7/2, p.126
Cord set with grounding plug, IE, 11/5, p.152
Electrical tape, for wire, IE, 8/27, p.116
Electrical machinery control, IE, 7/16, p.128
Four-pole relay, IE, 7/23, p.102
Grid control tube, IE, 12/10, p.147
Heating cable, melts snow and ice, IE, 12/17, p.138
Inductrols redesigned, IE, 7/9, p.112
Industrial control panels, IE, 12/10, p.147
Insulation tester, IE, 11/19, p.142
Magnetic amplifiers, 9/24, p.118
Magnetic starter, IE, 9/10, p.150
Master switch redesigned, IE, 12/10, p.150
Power factor meter, IE, 7/2, p.126
Regulator, constant current, IE, 10/15, p.123
Rural market untapped, 10/29, p.42
Selector switch-key operated, IE, 11/12, p.135
Selenium cartridges, IE, 9/3, p.146
Selenium rectifiers for plating, IE, 10/29, p.94
Selenium rectifier power units, IE, 11/12, p.136
Solenoid contactors, IE, 9/3, p.146
Solenoid saddle stop type, IE, 12/3, p.158
Specialty capacitors, IE, 7/23, p.102
Switch, designers' booklet, 11/12, p.114
Switch, direct-acting, IE, 9/3, p.144
Switch exchange plan, GE, 12/3, p.136
Switch, hermetically sealed, IE, 11/12, p.138
Switch-magnetic blowout, IE, 11/5, p.150
Switch, reversing drum, IE, 11/26, p.129
Switch-snap action, IE, 10/8, p.258
Thermocouple chart, 7/2, p.110
Welding cable connector, IE, 11/5, p.152
Wire coding bands, IE, 8/27, p.107
Wire gets type solderless terminal, IE, 11/5, p.152

Electrochemical Society Inc.:
Fall season planned, 8/20, p.42
Symposium, 8/27, p.98
Vanadium uses, 12/31, p.52

Electrodes:
Cap electrode, IE, 7/2, p.126
Electric furnace design, 8/27, p.98
Electrode holder, IE, 7/2, p.126
EutecTrode 70, IE, 9/17, p.145
Oven protects electrodes, IE, 10/15, p.128
Resistance welding electrodes, IE, 12/3, p.160
Rheostats (liquid) used on wind tunnel, ENG, 7/16, p.69
Stabilizer safeguard, IE, 10/29, p.96
Shipments, '51, 9/10, p.72

Electronics:
Article by Ed Karpick: Expanded Program, 11/26, p.82
Armed Service equipment, 11/26, p.96
Dynamometer loads weighed, 10/1, p.72
Electronic painting, 9/3, p.94
Facilities booklet, 8/6, p.132
NBS lab, Calif., 7/2, p.101
RDB information bureau, 11/26, p.60
See Controls

Electronic Engineering Associates Ltd.:
Testing amplifier, IE, 9/10, p.148

Electroplating, Plating:
AES papers, meeting, 9/10, p.109
Auto bumpers electroplated, 9/10, p.120
Automotive, white brass underplate, 8/6, p.57
Automotive zinc trim, Eng., 9/10, p.89
Chrome plating, tool, IE, 7/2, p.113
Immersion heaters — GE, IE, 10/29, p.96
Industry faces shortages, 9/10, p.65
Nickel plating with insoluble electrodes, 9/10, p.112
Plater has plexiglas cylinder, IE, 10/8, p.256
Porosity tests, ENG, 10/1, p.63
Rectifier control, IE, 12/31, p.70
Roller chain pins plating, 8/6, p.114
Tank plating, bright zinc, IE, 11/5, p.150
Tin-nickel plate promising, ENG, 9/17, p.83; retains brightness, 11/5, p.126
Vapor plating process, Battelle report, 11/19, p.66
Waste controls, 10/29, p.66
Zinc die castings required for electroplating, 9/10, p.119
Zinc die castings finished prior to plating, 9/10 p.110

Elevators, Escalators:
Business report, 10/22, p.45

Employment, Unemployment:
Auto unemployment, senator investigates, 7/9, p.57
Chrysler union attends Washington meetings, 7/16, p.55
Civilian, 7/30, p.27; 12/10, p.63
Defense takes up some slack, 9/24, p.65
Detroit, 7/9, p.57; 9/24, p.65; 10/29, p.27
Ford, Chrysler layoffs, 12/10, p.73
Ford report, 7/16, p.56
GM report, 7/23, p.52
Government civilian employment drops, 11/12, p.40
Labor scene, 7/16, p.45
Packard adds, 12/10, p.74
Reuther to address unions, 9/24, p.65
San Francisco—three groups pace employment, 7/9, p.46
Shipyard employ. up, 8/6, p.47
Strike statistics, 8/6, p.47
Student work releases, 7/30, p.47
U. S. employment, July, 8/13, p.38; Sept. 10/8, p.90; Oct. 11/12, p.48

Engineers:
California seeks, 11/26, p.65
Engineers: more efficient use, 8/20, p.49
Engineer shortage, by E. C. Birkner, 10/22, p.41
Engineer shortage threatens, 7/9, p.55
Foreign engineers trained, 10/1, p.97
French pool, 9/10, p.71
Lockheed training, 11/5, p.77
SSB reg. to permit salary increases, 11/12, p.48
Standardization (engineer requirements), 9/24, p.95

Engines:
Aircraft enamel coatings, 12/3, p.126
Aircraft research, gas turbine blade materials, 8/27, p.73
Aircraft research, supersonic engine materials, 10/22, p.78
Army Ordnance-auto industry interchangeability, 12/10, p.66
Chevrolet's Calrod heater, 8/20, p.51
Continental military order, 9/3, p.73
Cummins lightweight diesels, 10/1, p.84
De Soto's V-8, automaticity at plant, 12/3, p.82
Diesel coolers shipped overseas, 9/3, p.90
Diesel plant generates 3000-w, IE, 11/5, p.148
Exhaust gas analysis, Gravimetric method, ENG, 7/2, p.73
Jet engine manufacture "know-how," 9/10, p.90
Jet finishing, revolutionary machines, 8/6, p.76
Navy's Demon jet, F3H-1, 9/24, p.69
P&W modernizes piston engines, 7/23, p.49
Standardization — engines and parts, Washington meeting scheduled, 11/19, p.66
Turbojets shipped in "bathtubs", Eng., 8/20, p.65
Turbine engine starters, 10/15, p.79
Washing insures clean cylinder heads, 9/24, p.102
Westinghouse displays J-40 at Air Races, 8/27, p.55
See Turbines

Europe:
ECA expenditures, 11/19, p.69
Mobile drum factory on exhibit, 9/3, p.63
NATO defense expenditures, 11/19, p.69
Oxygen blast furnaces erected, 7/30, p.63
Production report, 7/9, p.53
Productivity boosted, American aid, 8/6, p.53
Productivity teams, 9/10, p.71
Russia pushes East German production, 11/26, p.63
Schuman Plan, is it dying? 10/8, p.97
Steel output, 1951, 10/29, p.45
Series on Western Europe's economy:
Italy, Sweden, 12/10, p.70
France, Belgium, 12/17, p.72
Great Britain, Western Germany, 12/24, p.36
Summary, Western Europe, 12/31, p.34
See Foreign Trade

Expansions:
Alcoa smelters, Tex. and Wash., (GSA agreement), 10/29, p.38
Auto companies, watch for Congressional blowup, 7/30, p.27
Auto strikes disrupt, 10/8, p.101
Barium Steel, 7/2, p.56
Birmingham, 7/23, p.43; 12/10, p.69
Blast furnaces, ten units started, 12/24, p.25
Coke projects, DSFA grants materials, 12/17, p.71
Columbia Steel, Pittsburg project set for April, 7/30, p.35
Corporate taxes discourage expansions, 11/19, p.52
Dresser reaffirms plans, 7/16, p.52
Follansbee Steel, 11/12, p.51
Geography of expansion, 10/1, p.36
Houston, ferroalloy plant, 8/13, p.49
Interlake Iron program, 10/1, p.36
International Nickel, Creighton mine—Canada, 10/8, p.234
Iron and steel program, 10/1, p.35
Jones & Laughlin, 7/2, p.56
Keokuk-Metals, B, 7/23, p.133
McLouth plans, 7/2, p.49
Mullins—shells, Liberty plant, 11/26, p.53
Pennsy expands Morrisville yard, 11/19, p.61
Plant expansion '51—$25 billion, 9/24, p.76
Reserve Mining, taconite plant at Beaver Bay, Minn., 10/1, p.37
U. S. Steel power plant, Ohio Works, 11/12, p.51
Vulcan Mold & Iron, 10/1, p.36
Wheeling Steel, 7/23, p.41
See Amortization

Extraction:
Dow process, 8/13, p.104
Manganese from slag, Sylvester process, 11/26, p.84
Nitric acid from air, ENG, 12/10, p.87
Oil-from-coal, 7/2, p.57
See Manganese

Extrusion:
Aircraft die catalog approved by Navy, etc., 12/3, p.121
Airplane parts, Lockheed, 7/23, p.49
Alcoa, aluminum experiments, 7/23, p.88
Lockheed, metals extrusion, 7/23, p.49
Mullins Koldflo process, 9/24, p.77
Powder mixtures, ENG, 9/24, p.93
Phosphatizing system in cold drawing, 7/23, p.71
Steel cartridge cases, 7/9, p.72

F

Fabrication & Assembly:
Artillery cartridge cases fabricated from steel, 7/9, p.72
Assemblies produced by brazing, soldering, 8/20, p.69
Austin assembly plant, 8/20, p.47
Automotive subassemblies, drill press feed setup, 9/17, p.87
Bethlehem Pacific bar mill, 10/22, p.82
Brazed aluminum heat exchangers, 10/15, p.80
Convair metalbonding process, 12/17, p.92
Chromium stainless fabricated, 8/20, p.68
Colonial Iron Wks booklet, 11/19, p.109
Die assembly costs cut by standardized components, 11/19, p.91
Doweling problems solved by Roll-pin, 10/1, p.74
Fasteners assembly, 7/16, p.115
Forge shop handling of equipment, 12/17, p.100
Iron Hands for automation, 7/9, p.84
Lockheed fuselage assembly, ENG, 12/17, p.89
Stainless fabrication forms titanium sheet, 12/17, p.94
Stainless fabrication, 9/24, p.121
Stainless jet engine stampings mass-fabricated, 10/29, p.64
Steel used in fabrication?, ENG, 11/12, p.75
Stitcher, automotive seat assemblies, 9/17, p.86
Stitching, aluminum door assembly, 10/1, p.74
Stitching cuts assembly time, 7/9, p.93
Tailored parts assembly, IE, 9/17, p.138
See Books, Booklets

Fans:
Sales down, 7/30, p.47

Farms:
Drying units, CCC finances, 11/5, p.72
Equipment market, 9/10, p.54
Equipment, '52 prediction, 11/19, p.65
Equipment business, 1951-52, 12/3, p.58
Farm machine improved, Cumings reports, 12/31, p.30
Oliver Corp. president speaks on CMP, 12/3, p.59
Scrap source, 11/19, p.61
Tractor test data, 12/3, p.60

Fasteners, Fastening:
Aircraft catalog, Tinnerman, 7/16, p.96
Anchor nuts, self-locking, IE, 11/12, p.136
Assembly suggestions, 7/16, p.115
Bolt and nut, plastic-coated, ENG, 11/19, p.87
Bolt and nut pocket gage, IE, 12/10, p.147
Bolt, self-locking, ENG, 8/13, p.73
Bolt, self-locking, IE, 10/22, p.122
Bolts used for joints instead of rivets, 12/24, p.60
Clamps, quick action, IE, 8/6, p.147
Clamp, Quick-Lok, IE, 9/24, p.138
Clamp secures guy stands, IE, 12/31, p.79
Clamp, wire harness, IE, 10/1, p.118
Clip-formed stampings, 9/24, p.101
Coupling clamp, IE, 10/29, p.98
Drop lock, IE, 9/10, p.150
Lok Dowels, for alignment, IE, 10/15, p.132

Rivet industry seeks allotments, 9/24, p.58
Rivets for furnace door, 9/24, p.121
Rollpin solves doweling problems, 10/1, p.74
Screws, vandal-proof, ENG, 10/15, p.75
Shell mold clamping, 12/3, p.92
Sleeve bolt fastener, IE, 8/6, p.148
Smaller fasteners, trend, 11/5, p.107
Stapler, hog-ring type, IE, 11/12, p.136
Torque indicating driver, IE, 7/16, p.119
Two-piece fastener (pin and collar), IE, 11/12, p.136
See Books

Filters:
See Dust Collectors, Filters

Financial:
Automotive tax levies, 8/13, p.60
Chrysler report, 11/12, p.62
Company quarterly report, 10/22, p.34
Corporation's 5% provision, 8/20, p.30
Corporation's profit - limitation modified, 10/22, p.48
Corporation profits, grind will be finer, 10/29, p.27
Defense spending (see Defense)
Earnings—production chart, 11/5, p.69
European (ECA) funds, 11/19, p.69
Executive bonus, profit-sharing freeze, SSB, 8/27, p.36
Executive salaries, 8/20, p.49
Foreign investment obstacles, 8/27, p.53
GM tax bite, 11/5, p.80; 2nd quarter, 8/6, p.58
GNP, 1947-51, 7/2, p.46
Individual income chart, 7/2, p.47
Individual income, corp. tax affect, 8/27, p.44
Investment trend may aid small business, 8/6, p.45
Iron & steel payroll, May, 7/16, p.45
National income, 2nd quarter, 10/29, p.27
Plant and equipment, (see Capital Expenditures)
Railroad spendings, 12/17, p.65
Research spending, 1939-51, 8/27, p.54
Steel earnings-tax, costs effect, 11/5, p.68
Students watch earnings, 7/30, p.47
V-Loans as of Sept., 11/5, p.77
See Government

Finishes, Coatings, Paints:
Aircraft engine, enamel coatings cut alloy use, 12/3, p.126
Ammunition rust-inhibiting primer, 9/10, p.54 and 9/24, p.58
Auto finishes, 10/29, p.50; 9/3, p.74; 8/6, p.57
Auto paint finishes, method tested to retard dulling, ENG, 12/3, p.81
Boiler, metal protector, IE, 7/2, p.124
Ceramic coatings, heat resistant, 8/13, p.74
Ceramic coatings on jet engine parts, 7/30, p.66
Ceramic coatings plant, 12/10, p.115
Chromate treatments, 9/10, p.114
Coal-tar pitch coating, IE, 11/19, p.158
Differential coating process, 12/17, p.102
Electronic painting, 9/3, p.94
Floor finishes (see Floors)
Guns spray at high speeds, IE, 10/15, p.126
Hot spraying heater, IE, 7/23, p.102
Hot spraying process, history, 11/12, p.79
Industrial finishes business, 9/17, p.58
Lacquer heat resistant, IE, 7/9, p.122
Lacquer hot sprayed, 11/12, p.77
Lacquer hot sprayed, on planes, ENG, 7/16, p.69
Lacquer specs, Gov't data, 11/12, p.112
Lacquer (synthetic), anti corrosive, IE, 12/10, p.150
Lubrication equip. finishing, 8/20, p.74
Magnesium alloys finishing, 9/17, p.90
Metal primer, Rustygon, IE, 7/30, p.102
Metals coating, Thomas Co., IE, 7/23, p.101
Military specs for spraying and dipped finishes, hot-sprayed lacquer use, 11/12, p.76
Metals, spray forming tech., 12/24, p.72
Organic coatings in metal finishing, 9/10, p.109
Organic coatings tested, 11/26, p.86
Paint deflocculator, IE, 7/2, p.124
Paint failures prevented, book, 12/3, p.124
Paint, heat resistant, IE, 7/16, p.128
Paint-heat resistant, IE, 10/29, p.97
Paint preparation, IE, 7/23, p.102
Paint, Rust-Cure, IE, 11/5, p.150
Paint, sealing antirust, IE, 8/6, p.148
Paint spraying, electrostatic atomization, 8/6, p.80
Painting, electrostatic process, 9/3, p.94
Paper mask protects while spraying, painting, IE, 12/24, p.85
Primer P-50, heavy duty, IE, 11/12, p.138
Rust inhibitive primer, IE, 12/24, p.81
Primer, phosphate-chromate, IE, 11/12, p.141
Primer-rustbond, IE, 7/9, p.122
Rust-proofing, Perm-Cote, IE, 7/2, p.126
Rustshield 2, compound, IE, 10/22, p.120
Sealer glazes, IE, 12/24, p.81
Solar licenses coating process, 11/12, p.59
Spray-forming tech. for fabricating paint metals, ENG, 12/10, p.87
Spray gun, "Egaspray," ENG, 10/29, p.63
Spray gun, IE, 9/24, p.137; 12/24, p.81
Spray stencil, IE, 12/31, p.76
Stainless steel coating for metal surfaces, IE, 12/17, p.140
Synthetic wax, IE, 12/24, p.82
Tank corrosion, spray checks, 12/17, p.110
Temperature indicating paint, IE, 10/8, p.258; 7/30, p.102
Tin plate "differential" coating, 12/17, p.102
Vacuum metallizing, 9/3, p.98
Versatile finishing system, 8/20, p.75
Window coating-plastic, ENG, 11/5, p.93
Zinc finishes, 7/16, p.96
See Chemicals

Fire Fighting Equipment:
Alfco fire extinguisher, IE, 9/24, p.137
Extinguisher, Redi-Grip, IE, 10/8, p.258
Industry problems, 10/8, p.92
Stop-Fire machine protector, 10/29, p.86
See Chemicals

Fire Losses:
Fire losses mount, 12/17, p.54

Floors:
Alcoa floors unfinished, 7/30, p.47
AWOG floors resist disintegrator, IE, 11/19, p.161
Broken concrete restored, 12/31, p.79
Compound, non-skid, ENG, 10/1, p.63
Concrete hardener, IE, 7/23, p.102
Floor machine—all purpose, IE, 9/24, p.138
Floor installation, catalog, 9/3, p.96
Maintenance expenditures, 10/15, p.50
Patching compound, IE, 10/1, p.118
Plastic asphalt rock, IE, 10/22, p.120
Repair material, IE, 12/31, p.76
Synthetic rubber, IE, 8/6, p.148

Foreign Trade:
Benelux exporter, 10/8, p.98
Coal from U. S., 7/23, p.47
Europe's import bill rises by $3 million, 7/9, p.53
Iron Curtain export info. ban lifted, 9/17, p.62
Machine tool exports, 7/30, p.45; 9/10, p.63
Steel exports drop, 8/13, p.46; 11/5, p.69
U. S. sets export quotas, 11/26, p.63
See Europe

Forging:
Door hinges, Dodge plant, 9/10, p.96
Forgings descaled 90 per cent cheaper, 8/13, p.80
See Books, Booklets

Forming & Bending:
Aircraft parts stretch-formed, 8/27, p.77
Fuel tanks, metal forming, 8/20, p.76
Hammer techniques, aircraft, 9/3, p.89
Shape straightener, two-plane IE, 11/12, p.126
Titanium alloys, experience growing in forming, machining, 10/1, p.68
Titanium sheet, stainless fabricating methods, 12/17, p.94
Tube bender forms sheet metal components, 8/27, p.79

Foundries:
Buffalo area, seek workers, B, 10/1, p.161
Castings (see)
Core binder resin, IE, 8/6, p.148
ECA team to Europe, 9/24, p.75
Gold detected in materials, ENG, 11/26, p.81
Gray iron Bellwether (1944-1951), 10/8, p.87
Gray iron foundries, 1951 business report, 11/5, p.76
Plastic-surfaced plywood cuts costs, 9/24, p.108
Remodeling (new foundry in 21 working days), 8/13, p.49
Sand methods, bulletin, 12/24, p.62
Stainless steel foundry at Solar, 12/24 p.58
Training, GM, ENG, 7/9, p.71
Weldments, industry article, 10/29, p.47

France:
Auto design, Aronde, 10/8, p.97
Coal lack, 7/23, p.47
Defense spending, 11/19, p.69
Engineers pool, 9/10, p.71
Production may exceed 1929, 7/9, p.53
Sollac project nears completion, 7/16, p.51
Steel output, Sept., 10/29, p.45
United Nations building, 10/8, p.97
Wage escalator plan, 10/8, p.97

Frankford Arsenal:
Honing edges on carbide tools, 12/17, p.106

Freight, Freight Cars:
Air freight—machines major item, 12/31, p.16
Allotments (See CMP)
Freight Cars (see Production)
Freight car shortage threatens, 9/3, p.51
Chrysler railroad freight trucks ship guns, 12/17, p.112
Freight rate absorption (FTC), 7/2, p.52
Freight rate (15%) increase proposed ICC; 7/16, p.34; granted, 8/20, p.29
Midyear review, 7/2, p.48
Pennsy order, 12/10, p.63
Scrap, lower rate petition, 7/9, p.45

French Institute of Metallurgy:
Oxygen paper presented, 11/19, p.122

Fuels:
Aerial fueling, 8/20, p.98
Annual fuel consumption, 12/17, p.89
Fuel systems bulletin, 10/8, p.178
Gasoline, platofuel dev., 10/22, p.56
Plant shutdowns this winter, fuel-power shortages, 11/5, p.65
Synthetic liquid fuels study, 11/12, p.59
See Gas

Furnaces, Ovens (Heating, Heat Treating, etc.):
Aluminum melting, ENG, 8/13, p.73
Arch nosing, 10/1, p.97
Arch furnace process, 7/30, p.74
Ammunition heat treatment booklet, 9/17, p.128
Atomic furnace dev., 11/26, p.54
Batch furnaces achieve continuous production rates, 12/3, p.86
Batch furnace, IE, 11/26, p.113
Beehive coke investigation shows improvement, 11/26, p.98
Beehive coke, research program on coking time, 11/19, p.96
Bessemer blow, nitrogen content reduced, ENG, 9/24, p.93
Calcium cyanamid—source of nitrogen in steel, 10/8, p.138
Electric and open hearth economics compared, 10/8, p.209
Duct-furnaces, IE, 11/19, p.140
Electric furnace design meets production needs, 8/27, p.98
Electric furnaces installed at (companies), 7/30, p.74
Forging furnace, slot-type, IE, 12/17, p.124
Furnace and oven shortage, STEEL survey, 11/12, p.50
Hinge forging, high-speed heating, 9/10, p.96
Hoods for fume control, prediction, 8/27, p.98
Industrial furnace demand, orders placed 1950-51, 8/27, p.46
Inland plans slab reheater, 9/3, p.61
J & L reheat furnace, 7/9, p.108
Oven-eight drawers, IE, 12/10, p.132
Oven protects electrodes, IE, 10/15, p.128
Pelletizing magnetic taconite concentrate, 7/30, p.82
Radiant oven speeds drying tractor parts, 8/13, p.108
Republic converts side-charger, 8/27, p.46
Soaking pit reduces fuel, 8/13, p.118
Steam treat for strength, ENG., 9/17, p.83
Stress relieving oven, IE, 9/10 p.141
Variable drive on stoker, IE, 10/8, p.252
See Heat Treating & Annealing

G

Galvanizing:
Galvanizer saves fuel, weekend shutdown, ENG, 12/31, p.51

Gas:
Industrial gas from lignite, 10/22, p.96
LP-gas, more this winter, 11/26, p.55
Natural gas ban, DPA, 7/23, p.29
See Cleaning
See Fuels

Gas Appliance Manufacturers Assn.:
Pacific Coast—NPA aid, 7/2, p.50

Germany:
Airlift, pic., 8/13, p.55
Coal situation, 7/23, p.47; 8/27, p.53
Copper-clad aluminum developed, ENG, 7/2, p.73
Pin prick campaign, 8/13, p.55
Productivity, fear new steel companies, 8/6, p.53
Ruhr recovery, 10/8, p.97
Ruhr scrap drive fails, 11/12, p.57
Ruhr steel investments slump, 10/29, p.45
Schuman plan snag, 7/16, p.51
Shuman plan will lift controls, 11/26, p.63
Steel curbs necessary, 7/9, p.53
Steel prices may rise, 7/16, p.51
Steel production leads Franco-Saarland combine, 10/8, p.97
U. S. to study research, 7/9, p.55

Gears:
Distortion curbed, 8/6, p.106
Automatic gear loader, IE, 8/27, p.107
Automatic honing, 8/27, p.84
Axle assembly, IE, 12/10, p.144
Defense, sales 1947-51, 8/13, p.57
Gear finishing, 12/17, p.112
Gear shifting lessened, 10/15, p.104
RF induction heating, 12/17, p.97
Torque rating increased, IE, 9/3, p.133

Generators:
See Motors & Generators

Government:
Agriculture, Cummings reports on farm machinery, 12/31, p.30
Alaskan materials, Chapman reports, 7/30, p.38
Antitrust suit, Blaw-Knox, 7/9, p.45; 7/16, p.33
Antitrust suit, machine tool companies, 7/2, p.49
Appropriation (Ferguson - Jenson amdt.) signed, 9/10, p.68
Appropriations committee staff, 9/24, p.72
Bennett dies in Iran, 12/31, p.30
BLS:
Cost of living index rises, 7/2, p.38
Weekly wholesale price index, 11/19, p.52
Building research, 7/16, p.48
Bureau of Mines:
Boyd, dir., retired, 10/8, p.80
Forbes, new dir., 11/19, p.66 11/19, p.66
Manganese recovery study, 8/20, p.84
Manganese-private citizen offers finance, 8/27, p.44
Oil-coal extraction, Blaw-Knox, 7/2, p.57
Prospecting aid, 11/26, p.60
Burton subcommittee, steel officials testify, 9/3, p.59
Clayton Act amended, 8/27, p.50
Condon, Dr., resigned, 8/20, p.44
Dollar-a-year men, 7/23, p.41
ECA:
Aluminum plant, Norway, 8/27, p.53
Defense expenditures (US loans), 11/19, p.69
Foreign policy that works, 8/13, p.55
Foreign visitors, gov't lofty tone, 12/10, p.66
Foundrymen go to Europe, 9/24, p.75
Marshall Plan ends, results reviewed, 12/24, p.32
Mutual Security Agency, ECA successor, 11/19, p.69
Production post, W. H. Joyce, 8/6, p.53
Productivity emphasis, 9/10, p.71
Taylor, investments consultant, 9/10, p.71
ESA (see)
FEPC enforcement, 12/17, p.68
FSB:
Industrial product index, 7/2, p.46; 11/19, p.52; 12/3, p.45
FTC:
Appropriations — 1952, 8/27, p.50
Merger-consolidation investigations, 11/26, p.45
Sewer pipe firms, unfair pricing, 7/30, p.41
Hardy bill (auditing aid), 10/29, p.42
Humphrey bill, 7/30, p.28
Industrialists in agencies, experience gained, 9/10, p.68
Inventors code, 7/16, p.48
Justice Dept. views trade associations, 8/6, p.50
Machine tool sellers sued, 7/2, p.49
Machine tools on lease, not free basis, 10/1, p.37
Maritime Adm.:
Sunken ships salvage, bids submitted, 12/3, p.56
Tanker program sought, 7/16, p.34
McCarren-Walter bill, veto likely, 7/23, p.44
Munitions Board:
Hatfield, board asst., 7/23, p.44
NATO, Benedictus is member, 9/3, p.66
Machinery catalog, 10/8, p.94
Prime contracting report—1951, 12/10, p.51
Supply management group, 7/2, p.51
NBS:
Crystals actuate clutch dev., ENG, 9/24, p.93
Fatigue tests, 7/16, p.78
Lab opened, electronics, 7/2, p.101
Naval Ship Yard, Lambert assigned, 7/16, p.53
NLRB reverses decision, non-Communist filing, 8/13, p.37
OPS (see)
Pakistan contracts, 8/6, p.50
Patents (see)
Pentagon wit and humor, 9/17, p.62
Porcelain enamel scrap drive, 7/16, p.53
Price discrimination, Senate passes bill, 9/24, p.72
Psychological Strategy Board, Gray directs, Kennedy on publications, 11/5, p.72
RFC:
Copper Range loan, 11/19, p.51
Defense loans, 7/16, p.53; 7/23, p.40; 7/30, p.40; 10/15, p.54; 12/3, p.59
Dividend paid Treasury, 12/31, p.24
Foote Bros. stock relinquished, 10/8, p.91
Harvey Machine loan, 9/3, p.63
Real estate loans, 9/3, p.52
Symington sums up loan policy, 12/17, p.68
West Virginia Steel loan, 7/2, p.55
Renegotiation Bd. appointments, 9/10, p.54
Reprisals would be fined, 9/3, p.66
Research & Development Bd.:
Electronics clearing house, 11/26, p.60
Spending limited, 11/12, p.54
Science mission, 8/20, p.44
Scrap hearing postponed, ICC, 7/16, p.53
Steel investigations, Detroit, 7/23, p.38
Tax exempts, on co-ops, Sec'y Brannan speaks, 9/10, p.68
Tax-free (officials) eliminated, 11/12, p.54
St. Lawrence Seaway hearings, 10/8, p.94
Titanium booklet, 7/30, p.42
V-loans for defense projects, 10/8, p.94
V-Loans as of Sept., 11/5, p.77
Walter bill pigeonholed, 7/30, p.42
Washington overcrowded, 10/29, p.42
See Defense

Government Controls:
See Controlled Materials Plan

Gray Iron Founders' Society:
Manual lists casting benefits, 12/17, p.116
Meeting in Chicago, report, 11/5, p.76
Winners in redesign contest, B, 11/19, p.189

Gray Market:
Disclosures in Chicago before Senate subcommittee, 11/26, p.45

Great Britain:
Abbey Steel Co., 8/6, p.53
American aid sought, 11/19, p.69
American pressed metal men visit, 7/16, p.51
British trumps: Canada, S. Africa, Australia, 10/22, p.51
Coke scarcity, 7/23, p.47
Elections, effect on metalworking, 11/5, p.75
Engineers probe reclamation of pickling wastes, ENG, 7/2, p.73
Jet engines, less metals used, 11/19, p.52
Land Traveling Exhibits airplane engine "Goblin", 11/12, p.57
Machine tool orders, 9/10, p.63
Nationalization, effects company resignations, 8/13, p.55
Radioactive tracers aid blast furnace research, 9/10, p.102
Shortages, raw materials, 7/16, p.51; 10/8, p.97
Shortages—scrap, sheets, skilled labor, 7/16, p.51
Scrap drive, 11/12, p.57
Steel controls—voluntary, 7/9, p.53
Steel for exchange of scarce materials, 11/19, p.52
Steel mill—Wales, 8/6, p.53
Steel output, Sept., 10/29, p.45
U. K.-U. S. steel swap possible, 11/12, p.57

Greater New York Manufacturers Pool:
Defense contracting pool, 7/23, p.44
Greece:
Rolling mill erected, 8/6, p.53

Grinding, Polishing:
Abrasive belt on grinder, IE, 12/10, p.129
Abrasive finishing, Cocob, IE, 8/6, p.148
Abrasive refill cartridges for sanders, IE, 12/17, p.140
Abrasive wear theory, ENG, 9/24, p.93
Aircraft propeller grinder, IE, 11/12, p.119
Aircraft strut grinder, IE, 9/17, p.143
Air grinder, safety device, IE, 9/10, p.150
Book, "Better Grinding", 11/26, p.95
Bucket blades, ground, IE, 12/17, p.123
Cam grinder, IE, 10/8, p.253
Carbide tools, grinders, IE, 12/10, p.129
Cone-Loc drum sander, IE, 12/10, p.150
Continuous ball or tube mill, IE, 11/26, p.113
Cotton polishing units combine, IE, 12/24, p.82
Cylindrical grinder, IE, 11/19, p.150
Drill adjustment simplified, IE, 10/15, p.123
Flywheel housings, IE, 12/3, p.143
Grinder, Blanchard, IE, 7/23, p.93
Grinding damage eliminated—reduce tool failure, 12/31, p.56
Grinder, double spindle, IE, 12/31, p.69
Grinder eliminates traverse bed, IE, 10/8, p.252
Grinder finishes roller ends, IE, 12/10, p.127
Grinder has tilting spindle, IE, 9/3, p.135
Grinder series improved, IE, 9/17, p.136
Knife grinder, IE, 11/12, p.120
Micro-surfacing jet blades, IE, 11/26, p.121
Relief fixture for grinder, IE, 10/8, p.241
Profile grinder enlarged, IE, 10/29, p.91
Sander, Behr-Manning, 12/17, p.98
Soft crystal, soap suds polish, ENG, 10/29, p.63
Storing grinding wheels in dry area stressed, ENG, 11/5, p.93
Surface grinder, IE, 7/2, p.113
Surface grinder—central controls, IE, 11/5, p.138
Thread grinder—automatic, IE, 11/4, p.141
Tip dresser, IE, 12/10, p.147
Tool blocks, IE, 7/16, p.128
Truing tool pushbutton, IE, 10/22, p.108
Valve face grinder, IE, 10/15, p.123
Valve seat, grinder, IE, 12/24, p.77
Wet abrasive belt grinder, IE, 7/2, p.122
Wheel dressing tools, IE, 12/17, p.140
Wheels kept wet, ENG, 8/20, p.65

H

Heating:
Burners use gas or oil, IE, 10/29, p.95
Electric heating element, IE, 10/29, p.96
Fageol indoor, outdoor machine, IE, 12/31, p.70
Fireye, flame failure safeguard, IE, 12/24, p.81
Forced draft gas converter burner, IE, 12/10, p.146
Gas fired unit heaters, IE, 12/10, p.132
Gas-oil burner, explosion type, IE, 12/24, p.80
Heater without contamination, IE, 7/2, p.121
Monitor gives overheat warning, 12/3, p.129
Plastic tubing for radiant heat, 8/27, p.96
Radiant heaters repair flood damage quickly, 10/1, p.91
Steam costs computed by calculator, 10/8, p.229

Heat Treating & Annealing:
Alloys of titanium, with oxygen, carbon and nitrogen, 11/19, p.88
Anneal in vacuum, ENG, 7/30, p.63
Armco adds annealing furnaces, 7/16, p.53
Batch furnaces (See Furnaces, Ovens)
Boron high temperature tests, 7/2, p.81
Brazed aluminum heat exchangers, space savings, 10/15, p.80
Ceramic coatings, heat-resistant, 8/13, p.75
Cerium and lanthanum improve hot workability of stainless, 12/10, p.88
Chevrolet truck fenders, 8/6, p.97
Continental adds annealing furnace, 11/12, p.90
Continuous annealing, U. S. Steel, 7/30, p.36
Continuous heat treatment improves pipe physical properties, 9/17, p.97
Evaluation tests (table) 12/17, p.94
Forgings descaled cheaper, 8/13, p.80
Furnace loading methods, brass wire annealing, 9/24, p.104
Furnace mechanized materials handling, 9/10, p.128
Gear distortion curbed, 8/6, p.107
Heat treating equipment integrated in single unit, 9/24, p.110
Hinges, high speed heating, 9/10, p.96
Hot workability of stainless, cone test used, 12/10, p.88
Inconel "W" sheet alloy, 11/5, p.99
Machine tool methods, Cadillac tank plant, 9/24, p.97
Machine tool heat treatments, 10/15, p.83
Molybdenum heating for tool tips, 8/27, p.98
Motorcycle parts heat treated, pic., 7/30, p.41
Nitriding stainless steels, 8/6, p.82
Slide chart-heat treating for die-makers, 11/12, p.112
Stampings, heat treating stress, 10/22, p.88
Vertical heat treating, 10/8, p.209
Weirton tin plate reflow line, 9/10, p.135
Wrenches heat treated, IE, 7/23 p.96
See Furnaces, Ovens
See Induction Heating

Hobbing:
Faster experiments, ENG, 10/15, p.75
Michigan Tool, new machine, 9/3, p.93

Holland:
Military goods expenditures, 11/26, p.63

Honing:
Automatic honing finishes gear splines to close limits, 8/27, p.84
Carbide tools, edges honed, 10/29, p.86 and 12/17, p.106
Cylindrical surface hone, IE, 11/26, p.122
Refined honing, superfinishing method, 7/23, p.73
Tool hones main bearings, IE, 12/3, p.149

Household Appliances:
Output lower, NPA forecast, 9/24, p.67

Housing:
Alternates for shortages, 8/13, p.52
Gunnison enters public housing, 7/30, p.46
Inland builds homes, 7/30, p.46
Prefab production, 1951, 11/5, p.77
Radioisotopes use, 12/31, p.30
U. S. housing needs-next decade, 12/3, p.59

Hydraulic Institute:
Hydraulic data section for standards, 12/3, p.134

I

Illinois Institute of Technology:
Armour Research—kirksite die warping, 11/19, p.120
Armour lab., 8/7, p.124
Stress analysis developed, 12/3, p.132

Incentive Plans:
Armco suggestion system, 7/30, p.47
Employee productivity ideas, 12/10, p.69
J&L incentive, erroneously reported, 11/12, p.49
Lincoln Electric "Incentive Management" book, 12/31, p.24
WSB rules, 12/3, p.57

Induction Heating:
Furnace gives uniform heat, IE, 10/8, p.253
Electric induction heating, ENG, 7/23, p.65
RF-gear heating, 12/17, p.97
RF heater hardens shuttle tips, 12/17, p.111
GE bulletin, equipment outlined, 12/10, p.109
Hardening bolts, costs cut at De Laval, 9/10, p.132
Hardening tank turret bearing rings, 7/30, p.64
Tocco contest, equipment economy, 11/12, p.94
See Heat Treating & Annealing

Industrial Management Society:
Clinic proceedings available, 7/16, p.106

Industrial Packaging & Materials Handling Exposition:
Scheduled, 10/1, p.41

Ingots:
Bethlehem's Steelton plant—'52 capacity, 12/3, p.54
Bottom poured ingots discussed at AISI, 11/12, p.92

Inserts:
Steel industry statistics, 10/1, p.121

Inspection, Testing:
Bolt tension test, 12/3, p.116; 12/24, p.60
Car testing, (Chrysler, Ford), 8/27, p.57
Dilastrain method compresses testing time, 12/3, p.138
Electronic testing system, 10/1, p.72
Erichsen tester, IE, 9/24, p.127
Fatigue tests, 7/16, p.78
Fatique tuning fork, ENG, 8/27, p.71
Fuel nozzles tested, ENG, 7/23, p.65
Hardness data card, 8/6, p.128
Inspection table, 12/24, p.65
Magnaflux test equipment redesign, 12/31, p.58
Magnesium content in cast iron tested, 8/13, p.94
Magnetic testing disk, IE, 10/15, p.126
Magnet - Cosmotron-tested, 8/7, p.124
Mercureceiver, mercury trap, IE, 12/3, p.158
Metals test, Rensselaer Polytechnic Inst., ENG, 12/3, p.81
Mineral discovery methods, geochemical, ENG, 11/19, p.87
Multiple inspection machine, IE, 9/10, p.141
Navy, explosion-bulge on welded plate, ENG, 7/2, p.73
Organic coatings, 11/26, p.86
Porcelain enamel measured, 7/16, p.103
RCA's metal detector (pic. checks candy), 11/5, p.185
Respirator testing, 9/24, p.77
Steel segregates analyzed spectrographically, 7/9, p.78
Surge comparison tester, 12/10, p.129
Tape hook measures pipe, etc., IE, 11/5, p.154
Testing amplifier, IE, 9/10, p.150
Test stand-aircraft, IE, 12/24, p.75
Turbine engine tests, 11/19, p.109
Untrasonic testing, ingots, ENG, 7/9, p.71
Vibration testing rig, 7/9, p.105
Vickers values tester, IE, 10/22, p.105
See Instruments

Institute of Scrap Iron & Steel Inc.:
Barringer address Mich. group, 9/24, p.68

Instrument Society of America:
Conference scheduled in Houston, 8/27, p.46
New instrument practices, 8/6, p.102

Instruments:
Adherometer measures panels coated with film, 11/26, p.92
Air pollution detector, IE, 9/10, p.142
Amplifier, direct coupled, 9/24, p.128
Ammeter, TAG recording, IE, 11/19, p.144
Automatic control instruments exhibited, 9/24, p.116
Betatron checks ordnance equipment, 11/12, p.114
Bolt extensometer, 12/3, p.116
Bore gage, pistol-type, IE, 11/26, p.129
Comparator, dual-thread, IE, 10/29, p.96
Comparator, Hunter gloss coating tester, 11/26, p.88
Comparator, Russell, Burdsall & Ward, 11/26, p.104
Contour measuring gage, 12/31, p.76
Dynamometer, magnetic fluid, 9/3, p.96
Electronic gaging head, IE, 10/22, p.105
Flow meter, IE, 9/3, p.146
Fluorescence analysis unit, IE, 11/19, p.147
Gage checks tube wall thickness at Fairchild Engine, 12/3, p.92
Gage measures cam contours, IE, 11/5, p.137
Gage, measures sheet weight, IE, 12/3, p.152
Gage system (air-electric) controls machine tools, 8/27, p.81
Gage, three-point accuracy, IE, 7/9, p.111
Gage—universal depth, IE, 10/8, p.250
Galvanometer, 9/24, p.118
Galvanometer system, IE, 12/3, p.158
Garvin torque, IE, 7/16, p.119
Illumination control, IE, 7/30, p.102
Indicator controls—Bailey Meter, IE, 7/16, p.128
Indicator—electronic height, IE, 11/5, p.142
Indicator, printer-electric, IE, 7/9, p.122
Indicator, three-position, IE, 9/3, p.146
Isotope traces tire wear, ENG, 8/13, p.73
Instron tensile tester, IE, 11/26, p.121
Insulation tester, IE, 12/3, p.150
Magnetic comparator aids bolt separation, 7/2, p.101
Magnetic device for pickling operations at strip mill, 12/3, p.96
Microhardness tester, ENG, 8/13, p.73
Micrometer, Carson-Dice, IE, 9/10, p.148
Micrometer measures crankshaft, IE, 10/29, p.98
Micrometer, rounded anvil, IE, 8/6, p.148
Microscope—boring, grinding use, ENG, 9/3, p.87
Microscope for cutter grinder, IE, 7/30, p.102
Microscope rollers for focusing, 9/24, p.128
Monitor gives overheat warning, 12/3, p.129
Microscope, toolmaker, IE, 9/24, p.136
New practices, 8/6, p.102
Optical comparator, IE, 10/15, p.124
Oscillograph, IE, 7/16, p.126
Oscillograph—nine channels, IE, 10/29, p.94
Oscilloscope, dual-channel, IE, 9/10, p.144
Potentiometer, electronic, IE, 9/10, p.150
Pressure recorder described, 9/17, p.70
Pyrometer bulletin, 9/17, p.122
Pyrometer, portable, IE. 7/23, p.101
Pyrometer, sonic-flow, ENG, 11/5, p.93
Quantometer, Titan Metals, 8/13, p.112
Radiation detector, IE, 11/26, p.124
Radioisotopes, industry use, 8/13, p.52
Recorder of carbon dioxide, IE, 12/31, p.79
Rocket instruments smaller, ENG, 12/10, p.87
Running time recorder, IE, 8/6, p.148
Scientific instruments classified, 10/15, p.58
Sensitive control device, IE, 10/29, p.96
Spectrograph analyzes segregates in steel, 7/9, p.78
Tachometer, machine speeds measured, IE, 7/30, p.102
Tempilaq, temperature indicator, IE, 7/30, p.102
Thermocouple, Leeds & Northrop, IE, 7/23, p.95
Tube crack detector, IE, 7/23, p.94
Vacuum pressure measured, IE, 12/24, p.81
Weather-Ometer, coating tester, 11/26, p.88
Welding, adequate instrumentation, 7/23, p.66
Westinghouse booklet, 9/3, p.112

Insulation:
Magnesia Insulation Mfg. Assn. suggests jacket insulation, 12/3, p.121
Mineral wool, turbine insulation, 8/13, p.114
Portable tester, IE, 12/3, p.150

Insurance:
See Pensions, Insurance

International Organization of Standardization:
Reference temperature adopted, 8/13, p.49

Inventions:
"Fathers" honored for ingenuity, 7/30, p.46
Inventors' code, 7/16, p.48

Inventory:
Inventory control for stock records, 11/19, p.101
Inventory control effects tool crib savings, 12/10, p.92
Production-inventory control, 7/2, p.74

Iron Ore:
Austrian ore, 7/16, p.52
Conveyor belt stackers, 7/9, p.96
Frozen iron ore thawed in railroad cars, pic., 11/19, p.63
Ore concentrator planned (Ford, Cleveland-Cliffs), 11/26, p.54
Pelletizing magnetic taconite concentrate, 7/30, p.82
Potential sources bolster conservation program, 10/1, p.88
Reserves, U. S.-Russia, 10/8, p.143
Simplot ships to Japan, 10/29, p.28
Stockpiling problem, 11/5, p.76
See Shipbuilding (carriers)
See Shipments

Italy:
Fiat order to Westinghouse, 9/24, p.75

J

Japan:
Steel production, distribution, 11/26, p.63
U. S. firms resume business, Gov't information available, 9/17, p.62

Jewelry:
Business—high volume, 9/17, p.65

Jigs & Fixtures:
Air actuation cuts time in manipulating drilling jig, 7/2, p.77
Collet chuck, IE, 8/27, p.116
Drill jig, IE, 9/24, p.138
Drill jig, single post, IE, 11/12, p.138
Electrode holder features welding cable, IE, 11/12, p.141
Gripper holds sheet metal parts, IE, 7/9, p.122
Positioner, power attach, IE, 9/10, p.150
Ryan designs drill jigs, 9/24, p.108
Toggle clamp, IE, 9/10, p.150
Vise holds irregular objects, IE, 10/22, p.120

K

Korea:
Showers produced by Army (pic), 9/24, p.70
Scrap search, 7/30, p.28; steelmen heading mission, 8/13, p.47
Scrap, Formosa mission report, 11/19, p.61
Scrap recovery overestimated, 12/3, p.56
Weapons, vehicles captured, pic., 12/31, p.27

L

Labor:
AFL withdraws from labor policy committee, 9/3, p.62
Automotive outlook, 10/15, p.61
Autoworkers rebel, 7/2, p.59
Brown & Sharpe-Machinists strike settled, 11/5, p.69
Carboloy-UAW disagreement, 9/24, p.65
Caterpillar strike ends, 10/9, p.91
Ching-Murray-Stevens, pic., 12/31, p.25
Chrysler union presidents attend Washington meetings, 7/16, p.55
Coal miners' welfare and retirement fund, new office in charge of H. W. Ward, 12/17, p.68
Detroit skilled labor tight, 8/13, p.60
Ex-Cell-O strike, UAM, 9/24, p.65
Ford Local protests Cleve. move, 9/3, p.74
Ford-Reuther job discussions, 9/24, p.65
Hudson-CIO settlement, 8/20, p.52
Labor scene, 7/16, p.45
Locomotive Firemen and enginemen, plan strike, 11/5, p.69
Reuther claims machine tool bottleneck, 7/9, p.57; plan, 8/20, p.51
Reuther on auto price hike, 9/17, p.69
Reuther to address union on unemployment, 9/24, p.65
San Diego, defense plants need workers, 11/19, p.65
Steelworkers-U. S. Steel dispute (see Wages)
Strike idleness, statistics, 8/6, p.47
Strikes affect copper output, 9/10, p.61
UAW disturbances, 7/30, p.49; 7/2, p.59
UAW TV public relations, 7/2, p.59
Vacations, Des. 24 and 31, 12/10, p.52
Warner Gear-UAW wage disagreement, 9/24, p.65
Weirton-'sequential seniority', 9/24, p.66
Westinghouse-IUE settlement, 12/31, p.25
Wildcat strikes, 7/23, p.30
Wildcat strikes, Westinghouse and Pittsburgh Plate Glass take action, 12/10, p.63
See Incentive Plans
See Manpower
See Wages

Lawn Mowers:
Industry story, 8/20, p.41

Lead:
Producers, 10/8, p.161

Lighting:
Ceiling fluorescents supported by troffer beams, 7/16, p.80
Fluorescence analysis unit, IE, 11/19, p.147
GE bulletin on fluorescent-ballast questions, 12/17, p.114
Illumination control, IE, 7/30, p.102
Panel-glow light, ENG, 7/16, p.69

Lincoln Arc Welding Foundation:
Welding competition opens, 11/19, p.120

Lockmakers:
Defense work, 8/13, p.48

Lubrication:
Air filter oils reconditioned, 10/8, p.203
All-purpose fluid-screw machines, ENG, 7/16, p.69
Atomizer test (degreasing), 9/10, p.114
Automatic oilers cut costs, 10/15, p.101

Belt conveyor idlers, IE, 10/22, p.120
Conveyor lubricator, IE, 12/17, p.127
Cooling lubricant, IE, 7/23, p.102
Cutting compound for heavy duty, IE, 11/5, p.156
Cutting compound-antiweld soluble oil, IE, 11/5, p.156
Cutting fluid, transparent, IE, 7/9, p.122
Cutting oils and coolants, 70 million gallons a year, 9/17, p.56
Drilling oil, IE, 10/8, p.256
Dry lubricant dispenser, IE, 12/31, p.73
Equipment-finishing system, 8/20, p.74
Equipment business, 9/24, p.69
Engine oils, heavy duty, IE, 8/27, p.116
Gage lubricant, IE, 12/17, p.140
Gear hobber and coolant system, IE, 12/24, p.80
Grease measuring device, IE, 8/27, p.110
Grinding oil, ENG, 7/30, p.63
Grinding oil for broaching, ENG, 10/1, p.63
Lubricating practices review, ENG, 11/26, p.81
Lubri-Cut, agent, IE, 12/24, p.81
Machining oil, ENG, 7/23, p.65
Machinery oil, IE, 10/29, p.97
Metalcutting lubricant, Cool-O-Lube, IE, 12/10, p.146
Multiplex lubricant, IE, 10/22, p.122
Phosphatizing system in cold drawing, 7/23, p.71
Pressure oiler aids routing, 10/15, p.104
Synthetic oil for turbine approved, 12/3, p.92
Wax coolant, IE, 11/19, p.161
Wax emulsion, drawing lubricants, 7/30, p.67

Machine Tools & Attachments:

Abrasive cutting wheel guide, 12/3, p.138
AGMA meeting report, Guy Hubbard, 10/29, p.69
Air-electric gage system, by G. Hubbard, 8/27, p.80
Air Force needs studied, B, 8/13, p.161
Air Force tools avail, 7/23, p.42; 10/29, p.63
Antitrust suit against seven companies, 7/2, p.49
Armed services, unification, 9/24, p.58
Chucks for right angle lathes, IE, 12/10, p.153
Axial face mill, IE, 8/6, p.148
Bed turret for lathe—self-indexing, IE, 12/24, p.77
Blueprint protection, 7/23, p.70
British orders, 9/10, p.63
Bull nose center, IE, 7/16, p.128
Cam-control, IE, 8/27, p.107
Carbide cam shoes for each machine, 12/3, p.130
Carbide-tooled automatics double gear blank output, 10/22, p.73
Carbide-tooled automatic lathes replace older machines in auto plant, ENG, 10/29, p.63
Casting system, 9/3, p.93
Combination bench-type, turns, mills, grinds, IE, 10/8, p.244
Civilian deliveries lag, 7/23, p.30
Collet closing attachment, IE, 12/3, p.160
Control cable transmits force in machine installation, IE, 12/3, p.156
Covers for machines, IE, 9/3, p.146
Cross slide for lathe, IE, 12/17, p.123
Detroit a machine tool center, 8/13, p.82
Dividing engines, Guy Hubbard reports, 10/15, p.83
Foreign tools ease U. S. shortages, 9/10, p.63
Foreign tools coming, 11/26, p.46
French machine tools, 7/23, p.70
Government program, on lease-not free basis, 10/1, p.37
Heald's 125th birthday, 9/10, p.100
Heat controls, Cadillac Tank plant, 9/24, p.97
Heat treatment, Guy Hubbard reports, 10/15, p.83
Improvisation setup in shops, 11/12, p.80
Indexing table for accuracy, IE, 12/3, p.158
Jet engine tooling methods, 8/6, p.76
Lathe catalog, ENG, 10/22, p.69
Lath, die head, IE, 11/19, p.154
Lathe-geared head, IE, 11/19, p.154
Lathe has 13-inch swing, IE, 10/29, p.92
Lathe, high speed hydraulic, IE, 12/3, p.144
Lathe, precision high speed, IE, 11/19, p.140
Lathe taper turning device, IE, 11/19, p.153
Lathe-three operations, IE, 10/22, p.108
Machines without basements, 9/24, p.97
Magnetic indicator holder, 12/10, p.98
Manpower needed, 9/17, p.59
Miller, benchtype, IE, 10/15, p.123
Miller has Warner Electric clutches and brakes, 7/16, p.116
Milling cutter sales threatened by deliveries, 11/5, p.69
Milling small parts, IE, 7/9, p.120
Munitions Bd. survey, 10/29, p.27
Navy mothball tools available, 11/19, p.52
Non-essentials should end, 8/20, p.71
Pool orders, NPA may increase, 8/20, p.39
Power, efficient use, 10/29, p.69
Pratt & Whitney end mills, IE, 7/16, p.128
Precision bed turret, IE, 9/10, p.150
Precision boring and facing, IE, 7/23, p.93
Precision on production, Guy Hubbard, 8/20, p.71
Price order set, 7/2, p.49
Pricing reg. new, 8/13, p.47
Price relief, OPS, 7/16, p.45
Priority new, 8/13, p.47
Refresher courses at Cornell, etc., 7/9, p.77
Retracting facing tool eliminates second lathe operation, 10/1, p.77
Reuther claims industry bottleneck, 7/9, p.57
Revolutionary machines, jet components finishing, 8/6, p.79
Robot machinist—remote control, 12/10, p.94
Roll turning with tracer controlled lathe, 10/8, p.203
Ryan duplicator converts lathe, 9/10, p.122
Safety slogan, 7/9, p.77
Scarcity climaxed in '52-'53, 10/22, p.33
Screw machine, sliding head, IE, 9/3, p.144
Search schools for tools, 12/3, p.55
Shell lathe, ENG, 11/12, p.75
Shipments must be rated, 10/22, p.47
Shipments, NMTBA report, 10/1, p.38
Side head mill, IE, 9/17, p.135
Sleeve puller, installer, IE, 7/23, p.102
Speed chuck, IE, 11/12, p.135
Spindle nose, IE, 7/16, p.128
Subcontracting, automakers, 9/24, p.79
Subcontracting, by Guy Hubbard, 8/13, p.82
Subcontracts: by Sam Baker, 11/19, p.70
Synchros control on boring mill, 9/17, p.88
Table has hydraulic lift, IE, 10/1, p.115
Transmissions processed by unit, IE, 10/29, p.92
Thread inserts, IE, 7/23, p.102
Turret lathe-automatic, IE, 12/10, p.127
T-lathe dev., 10/29, p.69
Transfer-matic machine, IE, 9/10, p.147
Turret lathe, Simmons Machine, IE, 10/1, p.108
Turret lathes redesigned, IE, 7/30, p.93
U. K. wants tools, 7/2, p.55
Unique machines and methods spur jet plane production, 9/24, p.98
Used tool plant planned, 11/26, p.55
V-loans to builders (GSA), 10/1, p.38
Vertical mills, Cosa Corp., IE, 11/12, p.119
Vertical profiler, IE, 12/17, p.123
Vertical milling head, IE, 10/29, p.94
Vertical milling machine, IE, 11/12, p.130
Wheel dresser, IE, 10/15, p.136

Machines:

Ammunition machinery necessary, 11/12, p.80
Automatic casting, 8/6, p.112
Bandsawing-filing-polishing machine, IE, 11/19, p.144
Blaw-Knox, heavy machinery, 11/5, p.58
Cast-Master ends fire hazards, IE, 7/9, p.111
Centrifugal casting machine, IE, 11/5, p.148
Circuit printer, ENG, 12/17, p.89
Clutch plate assembler, IE, 7/30, p.94
Control, Westinghouse Life-Line-starter, IE, 7/9, p.121
Core rod straightener, IE, 8/6, p.144; 8/27, p.100
Deburring machine, ring gear, IE, 12/3, p.154
De Soto engine plant, new machines automatic, 12/3, p.82
Duplicating, inking machine, IE, 10/8, p.258
Dust caps on rotating tabletting machines, IE, 7/2, p.126
Electronic damage protection, IE, 12/3, p.143
Fatigue tests speeded by automatic stopping devices, 7/16, p.78
Foot switch, IE, 7/2, p.126
Gear loader, IE, 8/27, p.107
Hack saw and drill combined, IE, 7/23, p.98
Hardness tester, IE, 7/23, p.98
Humidifier, IE, 7/30, p.100
Metal disintegrator, IE, 7/30, p.94
Metal forming machine, IE, 11/5, p.138
Metal slitter, IE, 7/9, p.111
Metal stitcher, 7/9, p.93
Metal stitcher, upside-down, 9/17, p.86
Mix-Muller, sand mixer, IE, 10/15, p.131
Multiple hole piercing, IE, 10/8, p.241
Munitions Bd. catalog, 10/8, p.94
Output may slip, 8/27, p.35
Package mill, strip rolling, IE, 7/23, p.93
Pantograph machine, IE, 9/3, p.142
Pattern-draw machine, IE, 7/9, p.111
Plating machine, IE, 10/22, p.112
Plastics machinery, industry diverts operations, 12/3, p.54
Refractory patching, IE, 8/6, p.139
Revolutiontry machines for jets finishing, 8/6, p.77
Rivitor, dual, IE, 7/30, p.100
Rolling machine, Ryan, 8/20, p.96
Spindle machine, Bullard, IE, 7/16, p.119
Spray painter, IE, 7/30, p.93
Spring coiler-hand operated, IE, 7/16, p.122
Spot welds, aligns, 11/5, p.130
Stud welds at production rates, IE, 10/8, p.241
Surface finisher holds nonmagnetic items, IE, 8/27, p.112
Swiss miller, IE, 7/23, p.94
Textile plants convert, 12/31, p.33
Tube welder, IE, 8/6, p.146
Welder, direct current, IE, 12/3, p.144
Welders handle aircraft fuel tanks, 11/19, p.95
Welding and soldering, IE, 7/30, p.94
Welding foil and screen repair, IE, 7/30, p.98
Welding, Linde Air, IE, 7/23, p.100
Wire banding, IE, 8/27, p.107
Wire bonding—solderless terminal, IE, 11/5, p.152
Wire stripper, IE, 11/19, p.137
See Business Machines
See Drilling, Tapping
See Grinding, Polishing
See Machine Tools & Attachments

Machining:

Air Force machinability report, 9/24, p.57
Alloy cut to 0.01-inch scale, 12/3, p.116
Anatomical machining of steel forgings, 11/26, p.95
Appliance parts, revamped setups speed machining, 11/19, p.92
Auto connecting rods weight balancing, IE, 7/2, p.122
Barrel for tank cannon, ENG, 7/23, p.65
Carbide-tooled automatics double gear blank output, 10/22, p.73
Curtiss-Wright machinability report—Air Force, 10/22, p.74
Cutting costs cut by analysis, 10/1, p.70
Cylinder heads washed, 9/24, p.102
De Soto's "pushbutton plant", automatic machines, 12/3, p.82
Fuel pump castings salvage, 8/6, p.87
Fuel tanks, 8/20, p.76
Gear hardening, RF, 12/17, p.97
Giddings & Lewis airplane production, unique machines, 9/24, p.99
Giddings & Lewis machining time slashed, 10/15, p.110
Honing, diesel governor superfinishing, 7/23, p.73
Magnesium alloys machined efficiently, 9/3, p.91
Nonprecision machine tools, adapted to close-tolerance work, 12/10, p.98
Research published, high-temperature alloys, 9/17, p.120
Retracting facing tool eliminates second lathe operation, 10/1, p.77
Roll turning with tracer controlled lathe, 10/8, p.203
Shell molded parts, (Croning), 7/9, p.82; 12/3, p.90
Sine fixture key, IE, 7/9, p.122
Skin milling machine cuts wing sections faster, 11/12, p.83
Stainless steel, brochure, 9/24, p.97
Titanium alloys, forming and machining, 10/1, p.68
Titanium alloys, 10/22, p.74
Tool machining time slashed, 10/15, p.110
Tooling methods, jet engine components, 8/6, p.76
Transmission cases, 85 per hour, IE, 11/12, p.119
Tungsten machining tech., ENG, 12/24, p.53
Turbine aircraft engines, 9/10, p.94
Turbine switch saves money, 12/17, p.112

Magnesia Insulation Manufacturers Assn.:

Advise jacket insulation protection, 12/3, p.121

Magnesium:

Cast iron mag. content, test, 8/13, p.94
Finishing magnesium alloys, 9/17, p.90
Producers, 10/8, p.154

Magnets:

Collapsible pocket magnet, IE, 9/17, p.146
Multilift Magnetools, IE, 10/22, p.118
Ram used, Navy rockets, ENG, 7/16, p.69
Westinghouse Cosmotron tested, 8/6, p.124

Maintenance:

Battery maintenance, 10/15, p.86
Fixture servicing safer, cheaper, 12/3, p.124
Fork truck use, 11/5, p.104
GE kit, 9/3, p.123
Ladder steadied, IE, 7/2, p.126
Metallurgical tips, 10/8, p.196
Scorecard simplifies rolling mill maintenance, 7/30, p.69
Sweeper attach. for tractor, IE, 7/9, p.114
Waste in plants, booklet, 8/20, p.52
See Floors

Malleable Founders' Society:

Anniversary, 9/3, p.62

Malleable Iron:

See Castings

Management:

Book, "Management of Industrial Inventory", 9/3, p.126
Executive salaries (see Financial)
Job evaluation programs increase, 12/17, p.53
Lincoln Electric book, 12/31, p.24
NMTA discuss, 11/26, p.59
Time and motion study clinic proceedings available, 7/16, p.106
Variance analysis reduces mfg. costs, 10/29, p.78
See Incentive Plans
See Training

Manganese:
Bureau of Mines Redding experiments, 7/30, p.42
Domestic sought, 7/30, p.39
Extracting manganese from slag, 11/26, p.84
Manganese-from-slag, oilman offers to finance, 8/27, p.44; establishes Mangaslag Inc., 10/29, p.42
Producers, 10/8, p.152
Recovery studied, 8/20, p.84
Titanium and zirconium substitutes, 11/5, p.110

Manpower:
Machine tool industry need, 9/17, p.59
Shortage, automotive, 12/10, p.73
Shortages, defense production areas, 9/3, p.52
Skilled workers, how to get, 8/20, p.48
See Engineers

Marking, Stamping:
Alloy steels "birthmarked", 10/8, p.87
Boiler numbers restored after corrosion, 10/15, p.98
Convex surfaces marked, IE, 7/9, p.122
Electric etcher, IE, 10/8, p.258
Elgin stamps serial, 10/8, p.93
Heat treatment relieves stampings, 10/22, p.88
Holder for curved marking, IE, 7/9, p.122
Metal stampers, defense effect, 11/19, p.63
Motor housing stamped, 9/3, p.98
Numbering unit—carbon print, IE, 12/24, p.85
Practical heat treatment stress relieves stampings, 10/22, p.88
Press clips produce wrinkle-free stampings, 9/24, p.101
Selective numbers, IE, 10/15, p.134
Spray mask, IE, 10/15, p.132
Soft metals stamped, IE, 7/9, p.122
Stainless jet engine stampings mass-fabricated on production line, 10/29, p.64
Starting pad assures die marks, IE, 12/24, p.76
See Adhesives

Materials & Components:
Aircraft materials for supersonic engines, 10/22, p.78
Gas Turbine blade materials, research, 8/27, p.72
Perlite materials available, 7/16, p.108
See Metals

Materials Handling:
Book, modern methods of materials handling, 7/16, p.112
Equipment sales—'51, 12/31, p.24
Forge shop equipment handling—auto mfg., 12/17, p.100
Loading, unloading cost cut, 11/12, p.94
Radio directs materials flow, 10/15, p.116
Scrap handling equipment boom, 8/27, p.45
Towmotor handling costs cut, 11/12, p.100
Towmotor film, 9/24, p.115
United Stove loading costs cut, 11/12, p.94
Westinghouse plans modern warehouse, 9/10, p.125
Yale & Towne booklet, 10/29, p.86

Materials Handling Equipment: Conveyors:
Air cargo handling, 8/6, p.120
Auto seat springs, overhead handling, 10/29, p.70
Auxiliary unit, IE, 7/9, p.114
Ball transfers move objects at all angles, IE, 11/12, p.135
Belt adjustable, IE, 9/17, p.135
Belt cleaner, IE, 9/17, p.146
Belt maintenance, 10/1, p.91
Belt splicing patent, Goodrich, 11/5, p.118
Bulk handling, 12/17, p.114
Chain-Veyor, IE, 7/9, p.117
Conveyor-three units, IE, 9/24, p.138
Converging section for roller conveyors, IE, 12/17, p.138
Deflector stacks truck and car, IE, 12/3, p.150
Eastman Kodak conveyor system, 7/30, p.68
Feeder unit, IE, 10/1, p.108
Iron ore handling, 7/9, p.96
Joy shaker conveyor, 10/8, p.90
Metal pan conveyor, Downville dam, 10/8, p.89
Oscillating trough, Flexmount, IE, 7/9, p.120
Oscillating trough, scrap shakeout, ENG, 7/16, p.69
Overhead, Mono-Dyne, IE, 8/6, p.139
Roller type, IE, 9/3, p.142
Scrap removed, 9/24, p.115
Solar moves stainless jet engine stampings, 10/29, p.64
Upgrade for conveyors, 10/22, p.44
Warehouse stacker, IE, 8/27, p.108

Cranes, Hoists:
Army tests crane controls, 10/8, p.221
Barrel and drum cradle with loading bar, IE, 11/5, p.156
Coil grab, IE, 11/12, p.135
Coil stock cradle, IE, 11/12, p.119
Crane electrification, 7/23, p.90
Crane gets air brakes, 12/17, p.111
Furnace lifted, 8/27, p.191
Iron Hand for metal handling, 7/9, p.84
Iron hand unloads power presses, 10/1, p.87
Lehigh Structural runway, 10/8, p.90
Load control, IE, 7/9, p.111
Longlift, a hoist, IE, 12/17, p.145
Ratchet is basis for binder, IE, 9/17, p.144
Refrigerator lifted onto plane, 8/6, p.48
Spur-gear hoist, IE, 10/29, p.98
Swing-stacker, IE, 7/2, p.115
Trolley brakes eliminated, IE, 11/12, p.129
Wright hoist, IE, 7/9, p.112

Miscellaneous Equipment:
Machine tender handles warehouse equip., IE, 12/24, p.76
Magnesium ramp for trucks, IE, 8/27, p.116
Magnesium safety tongs, IE, 11/5, p.154
Master switch, IE, 12/10, p.150
Racks handle small assemblies, IE, 11/19, p.144
Ratchet rack, IE, 12/31, p.73
Tote boxes reconditioned, 9/3, p.98
Wire basket carries precision parts, IE, 12/3, p.163
Stock cart, IE, 12/31, p.70
Demountable caster assembly, IE, 8/27, p.116

Trucks, attachments for:
Chain handling, 11/19, p.90
Clamp handles drums, IE, 12/17, p.128
Clamp-hydraulic, IE, 7/30, p.93
Clamp mechanizes storing, IE, 11/5, p.137
Clamp rotating, IE, 7/16, p.126
Clamp tiers crates, boxes, IE, 10/8, p.242
Counterweight-Hyster, IE, 12/10, p.127
Drum clamp redesigned, IE, 12/31, p.73
Drums handled by fork device, IE, 12/3, p.149
Dump box, IE, 7/9, p.111
Dump box, IE, 8/6, p.139
Dump trailer, IE, 7/23, p.93
Dump truck, pic., 10/8, p.217
Hopper, IE, 10/15, p.131
Knee-action caster, IE, 12/17, p.145
Load inverter for pallets, IE, 10/15, p.128
Pallet stacker, IE, 10/22, p.112
Peg rack protects in transit, IE, 10/1, p.118
Rollover clamp, IE, 11/19, p.153
Side-dump on trailer, IE, 10/1, p.107
Trailer carries bagged material, IE, 11/19, p.137
Winch converts truck to handle dies, IE, 12/10, p.135
Yardlift-150, Clark Equipment, IE, 7/2, p.113

Trucks, Gas & Electric:
Battery maintenance reduces truck downtime, 10/15, p.86
Battery requirements, how to determine, 8/13, p.84
Black & Decker warehouse use, 7/23, p.76
Carloader operation simplified, IE, 8/6, p.142
Elevator-type lift truck, IE, 12/24, p.76
Fork lift-diesel powered, IE, 11/26, p.114
Fork trucks bonus jobs, 11/5, p.104
Furnace loading aids brass wire annealing, 9/24, p.104
Furnace loading time cut, 9/10, p.128
Gas truck spark-enclosed, IE, 8/27, p.112
General purpose handling, IE, 12/24, p.75
Jackstacker totes bins, IE, 9/24, p.133
Lift carriage converts to side-shift, IE, 10/15, p.132
Load-mobile lift truck, IE, 9/3, p.140
Military truck-trailer, body bolted to chassis, ENG, 11/19, p.87
Mobilift adds to line, IE, 12/31, p.69
Nickel keg handling, 10/22, p.96
Pallet truck has platform, IE, 12/3, p.152
Platform low-lift truck, IE, 11/19, p.138
Power increased, IE, 12/3, p.146
Power take-off, IE, 12/17, p.142
Radio control for order picking in warehouse, 11/5, p.115
Remote control for fork truck, IE, 12/24, p.75
Skids, IE, 7/2, p.116
Steering, maintenance featured, IE, 11/12, p.124
Tire lift trucks, IE, 9/24, p.134
Towmotor adds five models, IE, 11/12, p.129
Towmotor film, 9/24, p.115
Trackmobile shifts freight cars, 12/10, p.101
Tractor, all-weather cab, IE, 12/31, p.73
Truck carries 40,000 lbs., IE, 12/10, p.144
Trucks (gas) work in close quarters, IE, 9/24, p.127
Platform—two sections, IE, 9/10, p.141
Powered industrial trucks, business doubles, 10/8, p.88
Tilt design change, 8/6, p.117
Tractor care campaign, 9/17, p.122
Tractor, Kalamzoo Mfg., IE, 8/6, p.140
Tractor torque converter, IE, 7/16, p.124
Tractor, Unitow, IE, 7/23, p.100
Tractors to Africa, 7/30, p.45
Trailer spotting, IE, 9/10, p.146
Warehouse-fork truck, IE, 7/30, p.94
Wire products moved by fork truck-elevators, 9/3, p.100
Wheel design improved, IE, 9/3, p.133

Trucks, Hand:
Skid adapter, pallet truck, IE, 12/10, p.140
Stacker, battery operated, IE, 8/6, p.140
Tool puller, IE, 9/24, p.130
Sheet handler, IE, 12/17, p.130
Universal stock toter, IE, 10/8, p.254
Stock checker's truck, IE, 12/10, p.137

Mellon Institute of Industrial Research:
Open house, Sept., 7/30, p.47

Metallurgy:
AISE technical papers, 10/8, p.192
Segregates in steel analyzed spectrographically, 7/9, p.78
Metallography of alloys of titanium with oxygen, carbon and nitrogen, 11/19, p.88
Supplier's metallurgist consulted, 8/6, p.132
See World Metallurgical Congress

Metal Cutting Institute:
Machining stainless steels, brochure, 9/24, p.97

Metal Powder Assn.:
Powdered core problem solved, 9/17, p.124
Metal powder standards, 7/16, p.108

Metal Stitching:
See Fabrication & Assembly

Metals:
Abrasive metals: Business, 9/24, p.68
Bearing metal fabric, ENG, 12/31, p.51
Chrome carbides, man-made, 10/22, p.43
Cobalt recovery, National Lead, 10/22, p.43
Cupal, new bimetal, 7/2, p.73
Defense take, 12/24, p.29
Electroshield, specialty metal, 11/12, p.109
Gov't statistics delayed, 7/30, p.42
How to get more from less, 10/15, p.43
New metals (3) gain in importance, American Chemical Society report, 11/5, p.116
Selection help, book, 7/16, p.110
Who has the world's metals, 10/8, p.120
World production—1950, 10/8, p.122

Metalworking:
Heat resistant adhesives uses on auto parts, 12/3, p.111
Houston, metalworking center, 7/30, p.36
Sales—1951, 7/2, p.45
Stainless hot workability, cerium and lanthanum improve, 12/10, p.88
Sub-zeroing process, folder, 12/3, p.130

Metalworking Equipment:
Farm market, 9/10, p.54

Minerals:
Ore deposits, discovery methods, ENG, 11/19, p.87
See Gov't (Bureau of Mines)

Mining:
Creighton mine expansion, 10/8, p.235
Peterson Mine, Gogebic range, B, 11/26, p.153
See Gov't (Bureau of Mines)

Missiles:
Air Force pilotless bomber, Matador B-61, has guided missiles, 9/24, p.71
Al-Fin bonding process, 9/24, p.71

Molybdenum:
Producers, 10/8, p.150

Motion Pictures:
Allis-Chalmers, induction heating, 8/20, p.98
Battelle Memorial use, 12/24, p.70
Eastman Kodak use in machine design, 12/17, p.116
Foundry practice, Archer-Daniels, 9/3, p.114
Foundry practice, Lebanon, 11/19, p.128
GM—"Questing Mind", "Harnessed Lightning", 8/13, p.60
Towmotor, lift trucks, 9/24, p.115

Motors, Generators:
Adjustable-speed motor system, IE, 9/3, p.140; 10/29, p.95
Air compressors, IE, 12/17, p.128
Alabama generator, Westinghouse, 9/10, p.107
Atmosphere generator for heat treating, IE, 12/17, p.132
Braking control, IE, 10/8, p.248
Ceramic linings, ENG, 9/3, p.87
Chemical motors, Westinghouse, IE, 7/2, p.115
Circuit breaker, starter, IE, 12/24, p.80
Countershaft drive, IE, 9/3, p.135
Electric motors: Muscles for industry, 9/17, p.57
Fan-cooled enclosed motors, IE, 9/10, p.141
Fiat Co. order, 10/1, p.72
GE rotor spider, pic., 7/2, p.55
Housings stamped, 9/3, p.98
Hydraulic pump motor, IE, 10/8, p.242
Hydrogen in coils increase turbogenerator ratings, ENG, 10/8, p.115
Magnetic brake-disk type, IE, 11/12, p.136
Manual starter, IE, 7/9, p.122
Motor, explosion proof, IE, 10/15, p.124
Motor-generator set, IE, 10/8, p.256
Motor high starting torque, IE, 8/27, p.114
Motor ratios reach 175:1, IE, 12/24, p.76
Motor starter, IE, 7/2, p.126
Motor starter, IE, 7/23, p.96
Motor starter, IE, 10/29, p.97

Motor starter, IE, 12/31, p.73
Motor starter-arc welders, IE, 12/17, p.142
Motor starter-indicating lights, IE, 12/17, p.140
Motor for mill use, IE, 11/19, p.138
Motors, submarine use, ENG, 8/27, p.71
Plastic blowers, 11/5, p.126
Slip ring motor redesigned, IE, 12/3, p.143
Steam generator, IE, 9/10, p.141
Supercharged generator installed, 10/15, p.113
Synchronous motor, brushless, IE, 11/26, p.118
Vacuum impregnation of resins, 8/6, p.114
Vibration isolated, IE, 8/27, p.107
Voltage regulator, compact, IE, 12/10, p.153
Westinghouse supersonic generator, ENG, 12/31, p.51
Wind driven generator studied, 10/1, p.42
See Engines
See Power Transmission
See Turbines

Mutual Security Program:
Succeeds Marshall Plan, 12/24, p.32

N

Navy:
Submarine contract: Groton to build hull, 8/27, p.48; Westinghouse, atomic power unit, 9/17, p.60

National Association of Corrosion Engineers:
Cathodic protection systems, 12/3, p.135

National Assn. of Credit Men:
Business survey, 12/17, p.53
Heimann addresses group, 7/16, p.34

National Association of Manufacturers:
New president, W. J. Grede, 12/17, p.54

National Assn. of Metal Finishers:
Electroplating survey, shortages, 9/10, p.65

National Association of Purchasing Agents:
Leventhal (OPS) reports in Bulletin, 7/30, p.40

National Automobile Dealers Assn.:
Poll, auto dealers, 12/31, p.37

National Bureau of Standards:
Monitor gives overheat warning, 12/3, p.129
Rolling mill reversal, 11/12, p.97

National Electrical Manufacturers Assn.:
Meeting, elections, 11/26, p.55

National Industrial Advertisers' Assn.:
Wilson speaks on adv. tax, 7/2, p.49

National Machine Tool Builders' Assn.:
Blackall, F. S., new president, 11/12, p.53
Brochure, "Machine Tools Today", 11/26, p.95
GOR criticized, 7/30, p.46
Machine tools shipped, Aug., 10/1, p.38
Meeting, LeBlond speaks, 11/12, p.53
Meeting report, elections, 11/19, p.64

National Metal Congress:
See Metals
See World Metallurgical Congress

National Metal Trades Assn.:
Convention, Ruthenburg speaks on management, 11/26, p.59

National Production Authority:
Andrews, copper div., 12/24, p.32
Automakers meet, car quotas, 11/12, p.62
Auto parts makers restricted, 7/23, p.39
Bergstrom succeeds Tigges, 10/15, p.54
Boron steels as subs., boom, 11/12, p.54
Can makers aided, 9/3, p.65
Capital goods producers want section, 7/9, p.35
Compliance check, Cleve., Detroit, 8/27, p.44
Construction, nonessential curtailed, 10/15, p.54
Convention speakers, 12/3, p.60
Fisher, Foundry section, 7/2, p.52
Foundry advisory com., 7/16, p.48
Foy, resigns, 10/22, p.48
Heating industry aid, 7/2, p.50
Household appliances, allotment cut, 9/24, p.67
Industrial & Agricultural Equipment Bureau who's who, 9/10, p.73
Industrial diamonds supply aid, 10/8, p.98
Iron & Steel appointments, 8/6, p.50
Iron & Steel personnel changes, 7/30, p.42
LP-gas report, 11/26, p.55
Lynch appointed, 12/24, p.32
12/24, p.32
Machine Tools: Division formed, 7/23, p.44; new priority, 8/13, p.47; pool order certifications may be doubled, 8/20, p.39; builders aided, 9/3, p.65
Mill equipment reclassified, 12/24, p.26
Nickel curbs, Sept., 7/23, p.40
Nonferrous scrap mobilization committee, 11/19, p.61
Norris, chief, industry branch, 8/20, p.44
Quail succeeds Sentner, Iron & Steel, 9/10, p.54; 9/24, p.58
Regulation enforcement, 7/16, p.42
Relations strained between Fleishmann-Iron & Steel Com., 8/6, p.35
Schoefer leaves Iron & Steel, 8/6, p.50
Selenium, allocations planned, 10/8, p.99
Skuce returns to industry, 10/8, p.94
Steel expansion 1/3 finished, 9/10, p.63
Steel men (2) needed, engine & turbine div., 8/20, p.41
Steel set-asides, Sept., 7/23, p.39
Structural allotments: 80 per cent for defense, 12/24, p.26
Tigges replaces Smith, 7/2, p.52
Violators, survey taken, 12/10, p.66
Violators suspended (Alside Inc., 12/10, p.62
Warehouse appeal rejected, 11/5, p.69
Weiss heads foreign steel distribution, 8/13, p.46
Wiewel, W. H., Metals & Minerals Bureau, 12/10, p.66
See Controlled Materials Plan

National Bureau of Standards:
Scientific investigations, booklet, 11/5, p.129

National Tool & Die Manufacturers Assn.:
Cope, new president, 11/12, p.53
Meeting, Buffalo, 8/13, p.48
Meeting, St. Louis, 11/12, p.53; Guy Hubbard reports streamlined tool shops, 11/12, p.80

National Trade Associations:
Number of associations (1910-1951), 9/3, p.69

Navy:
Demon jet, F3H, contracts awarded, 9/24, p.69
Food Machinery & Chemical Corp., amphibious tank, 9/3, p.64
Lambert assigned to Philadelphia ship yard, 7/16, p.53
Machine tools, 11/19, p.52
Minesweeper contracts, 9/24, p.70
Molten metal control, research project, 8/27, p.87
Ordnance plant remodeled, B, 8/13, p.163
Procurement, hand tools, new vessels, 9/10, p.53
Saves copper in vessel construction, ENG, 11/12, p.75
Seabees, 10/29, p.46
Ship contracting, 11/26, p.58
Solar turbine order, 9/3, p.64

New York Central Railroad:
To build, Elkhart, B, 10/22, p.163

New York University:
Research expanded, 11/19, p.125

Nickel:
Capacity upped, Canadian companies, 9/10, p.53
Capacity up, International-Canada, 10/8, p.232
Curbs set for Sept., 7/23, p.40
Missile nickel, ENG, 10/29, p.63
Producers, 10/8, p.162
Shortage, power transmission chain, 8/20, p.41
Shortage shifts to stainless, 8/20, p.66

Noise:
Pamphlet, noise elimination, 12/3, p.108

Norway:
ECA loan, alum. plant, 8/27, p.53

O

Office of Price Stabilization:
Automakers formula, 9/17, p.69
Capehart-Herlong amendment
President asks repeal, 9/3, p.66
Businessmen's objections lacking, 9/17, p.62
Goes into effect, 11/12, p.39
Revisions, 11/19, p.59
Pitfall in pricing, 12/17, p.61
CPR 22, how firms figure prices, 8/13, p.51
CPR 98, steel warehouse rollbacks possible, 12/3, p.53
Castings order postponed, 9/10, p.67
Copper-Connecticut Valley prices, 7/30, p.28
GOR 15 attack, DiSalle defends, 8/6, p.44
GOR 15 hit by tool builder, 7/30, p.46
GOR 20, Capehart adjustments, 12/3, p.46
Machine tool reg. to liberalize rules, 8/13, p.47; revision, 8/27, p.43
New firms get relief, 10/1, p.41
Price controls cost estimated by Commerce Dept., 12/17, p.53
Pricing orders rushed through, 8/6, p.35
Scrap ceiling prices revised, 10/29, p.39
Springmakers reg. discussed, 9/3, p.61
Stranahan, interpreter, 7/23, p.44
Switch makers ask help, 9/10, p.72
Tailored price curbs, 10/29, p.39
Tool builders relief, 7/16, p.45
Toolbuilders instruction sheet, 10/1, p.42

Oil:
Blaw-Knox shale plant, oil extraction, 7/2, p.57
Gov't test, oil-from-coal, 7/2, p.57
Nat'l Tube improves well casing, 7/9, p.55
Recondition air filter oils, 10/8, p.203
Reconditioner, IE, 7/2, p.113
Reconversion from oil to coal, 12/10, p.51
See Lubrication
See Quenching

Ontario Research Foundation:
Steel density controlled, 12/10, p.123

Open Hearths:
Fairing arch construction, 7/23, p.74
J & L taps Pittsburg open hearth, 11/5, p.67
Keystone lights No. 4, 12/10, p.63

Oxygen:
Blast furnace experiment, oxygen-enriched, 9/3, p.100
Direct reading, ENG, 8/20, p.65
Ladle analysis affected by oxygen, 11/19, p.122

P

Packaging, Containers:
Aircraft packaging, 10/22, p.34
Aluminum containers stretch tin supply, 11/5, p.97
Army Ordnance shrouds, ENG, 10/15, p.75
Army Ordnance, small arms packaging, 11/5, p.72
Automatic ring packing, IE, 9/10, p.150
Barrier material slitter, IE, 9/10, p.142
Barrier materials seal military packaging, 9/10, p.98
Bromann, shipping record, 8/6, p.117
Carboy shortage, ENG, 11/26, p.81
Cartridges, self-contained packing unit, IE, 11/19, p.161
Collapsible rubber drums for shipping liquids, 9/3, p.103
Exhibit, Exposition scheduled, 10/1, p.41
Inconel foil holds fiber glass wrap, ENG, 10/29, p.63
International Harvester service parts, 8/13, p.46
Jet engines "Bathtubs", ENG, 10/1, p.63
Keg pallet and cover, IE, 9/24, p.138
Machine tool, vapor phase inhibitor packing, pic., 8/27, p.43
Military bearings, Timken, 8/6, p.106
Military instruction, 8/20, p.88
Military manual, 11/19, p.128
Military requirements (by Ed Karpick), 7/16, p.71
Military spec complaints, 12/24, p.17
Molded packings for equipment, IE, 7/30, p.102
Nails packaging at Columbia, pic., 10/1, p.165
Pressure sensitive tapes, IE, 12/3, p.158
Rubber-leather packing, IE, 10/29, p.91
Sealer closes large containers, IE, 12/17, p.132
Steel products, proposed packaging, 9/3, p.124
Turbojet engines, ENG, 8/20, p.65

Paint: (see Finishes)

Patents:
AEC-drill tool, 11/19, p.60
Atomic patents, AEC, 11/12, p.112
Cladding patent, 9/3, p.103
Cold Metal-U. S. lawsuit, 12/24, p.35
Defense board new, 12/3, p.60
Die stock process, 8/20, p.90
GE bare-all policy, 8/27, p.50
Government free patents cataloged, 12/17, p.68
Gov't Gazette, 8/20, p.44
L.T.&T.-A.T.&T. pool, 7/2, p.57
Metal plastic coated, 7/16, p.108
Opportunities listed in Register, 7/30, p/40
Patents register, 8/20, p.44
Warning system to detect enemy plane, RCA, 12/3, p.46

Pelletizing:
Magnesite taconite concentrate progress, 7/30, p.82

Penn State College:
Fuel consumption figures, 12/17, p.89

Pensions, Insurance:
Defense voluntary group annuities, 9/3, p.52
Pension funds, stock market investment, 11/26, p.45
Tripartite panel reports, 11/12, p.48
U. S. Steel benefits, 7/30, p.39

Photography:
Copying machine, IE, 9/24, p.136
Dry photocopies, IE, 12/31, p.70
Office photocopying, IE, 10/8, p.256
Paper reproduces blueprint, IE, 9/10, p.150
Photosensitive aluminum, ENG, 9/24, p.93
Radioactive materials photographed, 12/10, p.96
Recondition centrifuge baskets, 10/15, p.112
Speed camera modified, IE, 10/29, p.91

Pickling:
Acid recovery for wastes, ENG, 9/24, p.93
Descaling reversion, ENG, 7/9, p.71
Baskets of stainless steel scrap, 12/31, p.60
Finishing magnesium alloys, 9/17, p.90
Magnetic device aids pickling line 12/3, p.96
Sulphur acid reclamation, ENG, 9/17, p.83
Wastes reclamation, ENG, 7/2, p.73

Pig Iron:
Piston ring industry needs, 12/31, p.28
Scrap shortage effect, 11/12, p.50

Pipelines:
Hanna coal pipeline experiment, 7/9, p.36
Pipe-line, Texas Eastern Transmission, pic., 11/12, p.59

Pipe, Tubing, Fittings:
AISI report, pipe and tubing capacity, 11/5, p.68
Alloy welding pipe, IE, 12/24, p.81
"Bug" used on pipe sections, ENG, 10/22, p.69
Compression pipe coupling, IE, 11/28, p.138
Continuous heat treatment for pipe, 9/17, p.97
Drill pipe, IE, 9/17, p.146
Enamels extend life of steel chlorination pipe, 10/22, p.70
Flexible metallic tubing, IE, 9/24, p.137
High pressure pipe, Baldwin, 8/27, p.87
Joints, rotary pressure, IE, 9/3, p.146
Lone Star pipe processing speed upped, 9/24, p.115
Pipe straightener IE, 9/24, p.136
Plastic tubing for radiant heat, 8/27, p.96
Precision tubing new at Precision Tube, 11/26, p.106
Scope of tube size broadened at Babcock, 12/3, p.140
Split-flange type clamp, IE, 12/10, p.150
Steel-bamboo tubing, ENG, 10/29, p.63
Tube straightener, IE, 9/3, p.138
Tube system, Scovill, 9/17, p.109
Tubing, electrical metallic, IE, 12/3, p.158
Tubing reducer fitting, IE, 10/29, p.97
Water hammer research, 10/15, p.107
Welding coupling, scale-free, IE, 12/10, p.147

Piston Rings:
Pig iron imported, 12/31, p.28

Plant Expansions:
See Amortization
See Steel Plants & Equipment

Plant Operation:
Plant layout book, 9/3, p.127
Plant shutdowns, fuel shortage, 11/5, p.65
Triple duty plant (Wilson-GM), 10/15, p.57
Variance analysis reduces mfg. costs, 10/29, p.78

Plastics:
Erie Railroad tests, ENG, 10/8, p.115
Fluteless drill cuts faster, 7/30, p.80
Glass fiber reinforced sheet, IE, 12/3, p.156
Plastic machinery: Partial eclipse, 12/3, p.55
Plastic sheet reinforced, IE, 10/22, p.122
Wood substituted, ENG, 10/8, p.115

Plating: See Electroplating

Pollution:
Air pollution detector, IE, 9/10, p.142
Air pollution, Venturi scrubbers use as gas cleaners, 7/30, p.70
Air Repair, magazine, 10/8, p.221
Plating room controls, 10/29, p.66
Smog control, Columbia, 8/6, p.55

Porcelain Enamel:
Aircraft engine use, 12/3, p.126
Cobalt limited by industry, ENG, 7/16, p.69
Electronic spraying tests, 9/3, p.96
Enamels extend life of steel chlorination pipe, 10/22, p.70
Enamel spraying supervision, ENG, 11/19, p.87
Ferro-Republic joint process, 11/26, p.59
Furnace use urged, 7/16, p.90; 10/22, p.53
Institute scrap drive, 7/16, p.53
New uses, 9/3, p.62
Porcelain-enamel developed, IE, 11/5, p.150
Rubber process substitute, 8/27, p.96
Shape after enameling, ENG, 7/30, p.63
Ti-Loc, one-coat porcelain enamel, 9/24, p.67; 10/15, p.84

Porcelain Enamel Institute:
Furnaces for defense, report, 7/16, p.90
Furnaces urged convert, 10/22, p.53
Meeting scheduled, 9/3, p.62
Meeting, elections, 11/19, p.64
Measures enamel adherence, 7/16, p.103

Powder Metallurgy:
Alloying process new, 10/8, p.141
Brass powder for fuzes, ENG, 9/10, p.89
Bulletin stresses use, 10/15, p.108
Density of powder metal parts controlled accurately, 9/17, p.84
Metal powder parts sintered, 8/27, p.98
Metal powder products would meet defense problems, 11/5, p.122
Powdered core problem solved, 9/17, p.124
Powder cutting handles stainless with ease, 11/5, p.94

Power Tool Manufacturing Assn.:
Formed, B, 10/22, p.149

Power Transmission (Mechanical):
Automatic shifts, limitations, 9/24, p.80
Compound V-belt drive, IE, 12/3, p.143
Counter, high speed, IE, 9/3, p.146
Field service truck, 12/10, p.118
GM hydramatic production milestone, 7/9, p.80
Motordrive, 25 hp capacity, IE, 12/3, p.157
Press line has friction clutch, IE, 10/22, p.105

Prefabricated Home Manufacturers' Institute:
Meeting, 11/5, p.77

Presses:
Air Force forging-extrusion presses, ENG, 12/3, p.81
Ammunition assembly press, 10/1, p.84
Arbor press, IE, 12/10, p.140
Arbor press, IE, 8/6, p.142
Automatic production press, IE, 10/1, p.116
Cam shaft bushing assembler, IE, 7/16, p.119
Clearing Machine press, IE, 9/3, p.133
Control unit, IE, 12/3, p.156
Drill press feed setup improved, 9/17, p.87
Drill press, five-spindle, 9/3, p.103
Grinding wheel formed by hydraulic presses, 7/16, p.99
Guard has electric control, IE, 11/12, p.120
Gun barrels get straight lines, 8/13, p.103
Illuminated press beds, IE, 11/26, p.116
Jack overload protector, IE, 11/12, p.123
Micro tool press, IE, 9/10, p.146
Molder, compression transfer, IE, 9/17, p.136
Molder, jolt-squeeze-strip, IE, 9/17, p.135
Ordnance presses built by Hydraulic, 11/19, p.115
Pedestal press, IE, 8/27, p.108
Plate straightening time cut, 12/3, p.120
Press brakes, IE, 7/2, p.121
Punch press loader, IE, 10/8, p.250
Punch press tilts 25 degrees, IE, 12/17, p.134
Punches, dies for tabletting, IE, 11/26, p.124
Ram uses photoelectric control, 8/13, p.120
Rotary powder metal presses use on tuning cores, 10/8, p.224
Safety device, IE, 9/24, p.128
Single crank press, IE, 9/3, p.138
Springs wound on drill press, IE, 12/24, p.76
Stamping, automatic feed, IE, 9/3, p.146
Steel cartridges made, 8/13, p.108
Tin can press, 10/22, p.52
Twin column punch presses, IE, 10/22, p.105
Unloader, coil feed setup, ENG, 10/15, p.75
Variable speed punch, IE, 9/17, p.144
Welding press, gap-type, IE, 12/3, p.143

Prices:
Aero Willys price listed, 12/24, p.40
Auto price hike, public reaction?, 9/17, p.69
Chevrolet trucks upped, 11/26, p.46
Consumer prices continue up, 12/3, p.45
GE home appliances boosted, 11/26, p.46
Pressure mounts, 11/19, p.59
Rodgers div. cuts prices, 9/3, p.61
Spring industry problems, 9/3, p.61
See OPS

Procurement:
Air Force, going to large firms, 8/20, p.29
Armed Forces hand tools, fiscal year, 8/27, p.36
Army quartermaster purchases, 8/6, p.54
Defense department tallies two months, 10/8, p.92
Detroit Arsenal Crawford fired, 8/6, p.58
Detroit Arsenal, new officers, 10/1, p.50
Military, peak in 1952, 10/8, p.80
Military prices uncontrolled, 12/31, p.16
Small business aided, 7/2, p.52

Production:
Auto & truck (U. S.-Canada) 1947-51, 7/2, p.48
Auto output, 7/2, p.60
Auto output, Sen. Moody questions, 7/9, p.57
Babcock & Wilcox, monthly prod., at casting plant, 12/10, p.87
Blast furnaces: 7/30, p.39; 9/3, p.61; 10/29, p.38; 12/3, p.54
British Columbia reports, 10/1, p.38
Castings:
Gray iron (1944-51), 10/8, p.87
Gray iron, 1951 outlook, 11/5, p.76
High alloy steel, 8/27, p.45
Malleable, 11/5, p.77
Steel, Steel Founders' report, 10/1, p.39
Coal, Institute report, 12/31, p.26
Cold rolled sheets, 1st half 1951, 8/20, p.40
Copper, 9/10, p.61
Defense pool report, 10/8, p.99
Earnings-production (chart), 11/5, p.69
European steel, 10/29, p.45
Freight cars, 10/15, p.58; 12/17, p.71
Gross National Product, 1947-51, 7/2, p.46
Heavy structural shapes and piling, 9/17, p.65
Industrial production index, 7/2, p.46; 11/19, p.52; 12/3, p.45
Machine tools, 2nd quarter, 7/30, p.38
Metals, world production 1950, 10/8, p.122
Pig iron, Bethlehem-Sparrows Pt., Oct. record, 11/19, p.52
Steel: 7/16, p.45; 8/20, p.40; 9/17, p.56; 10/22, p.45; 11/19, p.62; 12/31, p.24
Steel industry statistics (insert), 10/1, p.121
Steel Ingot, 1947-51, 7/2, p.47
Welding rods, 9/10, p.72
See Shipments

Production Control:
Production and inventory control, 7/2, p.74

Pumps:
Axial rolling piston pump, IE, 8/6, p.139
Condensation return unit, IE, 11/12, p.123
Direct flow series, IE, 7/30, p.102
Fuel pump tests standardized, 11/5, p.134
Hudson river, pic., 7/2, p.106
Hydraulic power units, IE, 7/30, p.93
Industry-labor shortage, 9/10, p.64
Mite purge meter, IE, 11/5, p.150
Opposed impeller pumps, IE, 8/27, p.112
Pedestal-mounted pump for fluids, IE, 11/5, p.144
Pump is utility unit, IE, 12/3, p.152
Self-priming motor pump, IE, 11/26, p.116
Submersible pump for small capacities, IE, 12/17, p.136
Submersible pump, ENG, 10/8, p.115
Triplex pump, IE, 7/2, p.113
Triplex pump, IE, 11/26, 129
Vane-type rotary, IE, 12/10, p.127
Westinghouse low temperature test, B, 10/15, p.165

Purchasing Agents Assn.:
Irwin Such addresses Southeast group, 10/15, p.50
Sanger Memorial established in Chicago, B, 12/17, p.169

Q

Quantity Control:
Designing for mass production, book, 9/3, p.127
Hotpoint program, 9/3, p.92
Machine shops may end quality control, 9/3, p.93
Sampling control, IE, 7/16, p.119
Small plants use, by John Morgan, 7/16, p.74

Quenching:
Aircraft steel booklet, 12/17, p.116
Booklet, Carpenter Steel, 11/12, p.112
Continuous production system, 12/3, p.87
Hot oil (marquenching) process, 10/1, p.64
Oil quenching history, book, 7/16, p.88

R

Radio, Television:
Eastman Kodak installs radio system, 8/27, p.55
GE two-way radio, B, 9/24, p.169
Industrial two-way radio, 9/3, p.123
Frequency response tester, IE, 7/2, p.126
Lift truck radio control, 11/5, p.115
Makers save metals, 10/15, p.50
Metals conservation program, 10/15, p.50
Radio directs materials flow, 10/15, p.116
TV tubes, rectangular, 10/29, p.80
Tuning cores pressed, 10/8, p.224

Railroads:
Austria, locomotives used in mine operations, 11/5, p.124
Battlefield repairs, 10/15, p.57
Clear signal for railroads, by E. F. Ross, 12/17, p.64
Diesel orders swell, 12/24, p.27
Flood loss, 8/6, p.55
Locomotive torque converter, 7/23, p.93
Rails and rail fittings—designs improved, 12/31, p.65
Roller bearing equipment, 10/15, p.108
Sharon gets diesels, 7/2, p.56
Strike planned, firemen and enginemen, 11/5, p.69
See Freight, Freight Rates

Rail Steel Bar Assn.:
Meeting scheduled, 9/3, p.62

Raw Materials:
Alaskan storehouse, 7/30, p.38
Titanium and zirconium—emergency substitutes for manganese, 11/5, p.110
World's metals, where found, 10/8, p.120

Rearmament:
Military goods, fast enough production?, 12/17, p.63

Refractories:
Fairing arch for open hearth, 7/23, p.74
Hot metal cars and mixers, linings selection, Part II, 7/16, p.82; Part III, 8/6, p.90; Part IV, 8/20, p.78
Mild steel protection, heating process, ENG, 10/15, p.75
Radioactive tracers measure wear, 9/10, p.104

Refrigeration:
Freezing cabinet, IE, 12/17, p.124

Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute:
Scientists dev. Dilastrain testing method, 12/3, p.138
Welding students aided, B, 12/31, p.94

Research:
Administration: Who manages your research?, 8/27, p.54
Aircraft materials for supersonic engines, missiles, 10/22, p.78
Alloy casting, 8/6, p.126
ARA and Michigan State College, concrete, 9/3, p.62
Armour Research, kirksite die warpage, 11/19, p.120
Armour's lab, 8/6, p.124
Automotive research at peak, 9/10, p.75
British scientist, reduces book page of print, ENG, 7/30, p.63
Ceramic linings, ENG, 9/3, p.87
Coking time, beehive ovens, 11/19, p.96
Ford scientific lab, 10/22, p.55
Gas turbine blade materials, 8/27, p.72
German research, U. S. studies, 7/9, p.55
Heat-resistant coating, 8/13, p.77
Industrial gas from lignite, B, of M. tests, 10/22, p.96
Machining research published, 9/17, p.120
Mechanization and specialization, 10/15, p.58
Navy, molten metal control, 8/27, p.87
New York Univ. research expanded, 11/19, p.125
Oxygen affects ladle analysis, 11/19, p.122
Principal stresses determined, 12/3, p.132
Radioactive tracers aid blast furnace research, 9/10, p.102
Radiation dosage rate meter, IE, 10/15, p.134
Research team, by A. H. Allen, 10/29, p.77
Scientific apparatus, 10/15, p.58
Spectroscopy procedure, book, 11/19, p.131
Spending, industry-gov't (1939-51), 8/27, p.54
Turbine blade materials, 8/27, p.72
Vanadium opens lab, 12/10, p.101
Water hammer research bulletin, 10/15, p.107
Well casing improved, 7/9, p.55
Wind tunnel, Quebec, 8/13, p.103
Wind tunnel, Lewis Flight lab, 10/15, p.51
See Inspection & Testing

Roads:
Construction of new roads due, ENG, 11/12, p.75
Girder for Turnpike, pic., 7/2, p.157
Rougher roads ahead, 12/3, p.68
Steel shortage, threatens construction, 8/27, p.47

Rock:
Casting in Poland and Czechoslovakia, ENG, 10/22, p.69

Rods:
High strength plastic rods, IE, 9/17, p.146

Rolling Mills:
Bethlehem Pacific, rebuilds mill in 3-wks, 10/22, p.82
Chicago distributor installs reduction strip mill, 11/12, p.90
Cold rolling strip, Part VI, 7/2, p.86; Part VII, 7/23, p.78; Part VIII, 8/13, p.88
Cold roll sheets, 1st half-'51, 8/20, p.40
Continuous bar mill-12-inch, operation, 10/8, p.200
Faster mill speeds up rolling, 10/15, p.88
High speed mill for tin plate, 8/6, p.192
Package mill, rolls thin, IE, 7/23, p.93
Pickling line aided by magnetic control, 12/3, p.96
Pittsburgh Steel, strip mill at Allenport, 8/27, p.46
Rapid reversal technique, 11/12, p.97
Reversing mill, Y-type, 8/6, p.105
Roll turning with tracer controlled lathe, 8/6, p.203
Rolled products (see Capacity)
Rollers individually driven, IE, 11/5, p.146
Sendzimir mill rolls thin, 10/29, p.41
Strip steel "tailored" to requirements, 11/12, p.67
Tension tests data on rolled strip, by Poakowski, 10/8, p.214; comments by Keller, 10/8, p.216
Vanadium cold rolling, 12/31, p.54

Rubber:
Demand lessens for rubber goods, 7/30, p.37
Hose, multipurpose, IE, 11/12, p.136
Outlook for 1952, 12/31, p.26
Synthetic flooring, IE, 8/6, p.148

Russia:
East German production pushed, 11/26, p.63
Technology in Russia, 8/6, p.36

Rust:
Industry's rust loss bill can be reduced, 10/1, p.81
Nox Rust inhibiting paper, 11/19, p.135
Preventive, Croda Ltd., IE, 7/23, p.102
See Corrosion
See Finishes, Coatings, Paints

S

Safety:
Accidental burns eliminated in generating plants, 10/15, p.98
Chemical cartridge respirators, IE, 10/15, p.136
Dust hood, IE, 7/30, p.102
Face shield, IE, 8/27, p.116
Machine tool guards, 8/20, p.71
Machinery slogan, don't be half safe, 7/9, p.47
Plastic lens for goggles, IE, 9/17, p.145
Power press guard, IE, 11/5, p.144
Precision-guard over depth control dial, IE, 12/10, p.137
Protective cloth, IE, 10/8, p.258
Respirators, IE, 7/9, p.122; 11/19, p.156
Respirator protects from oxides, IE, 11/19, p.156
Rubber frame goggle, IE, 8/6, p.148
Welder's goggle, IE, 12/3, p.163

Safety Equipment:
Business, 1951 prospects, 9/24, p.77

St. Lawrence Seaway:
Project trend, 12/17, p.54

Salesmen:
Hold on to salesmen, 8/20, p.49
STEEL survey, 11/12, p.58
Training course, Trumbull, GE, 11/12, p.58

Saws, Sawing:
Automatic cold sawing machine, IE, 11/26, p.116
Bandsawing accuracy control, IE, 7/9, p.117
Blu-Mol, follow-through type hole saws, IE, 11/12, p.141
Carbide tipped saw, for precision slitting, IE, 12/17, p.145
Contour saw, IE, 10/29, p.94
Friction saw band, IE, 11/26, p.122
Metal cutting band saw, IE, 10/8, p.254
Metal slitting saw, IE, 11/26, p.124
Power hack saw blade, IE, 10/1, p.118
Sheet metal saw eliminates blade chatter, IE, 11/5, p.137
Table mount, IE, 10/22, p.114

Scales & Weighing:
Crane scales-electronic, 9/24, p.116; 12/24, p.53
Dynamic balancer, IE, 10/29, p.96
Electronic scale, 8/20, p.72
Fluids force, weight measured, IE, 11/19, p.142
Industrial weighing equipment makers avoid cutbacks, 10/15, p.50
Ladle weighing, 12/3, p.138
Riverside transit weighing scale, 7/2, p.101
Steel mill weighing accurate, 10/8, p.196

Scientific Apparatus:
Process equipment needs, 7/9, p.44

Scrap:
Auto scrap drive, 8/20, p.29
Auto scrap higher, 10/8, p.98
Auto wrecker permitted more cars than no. scrapped, 12/10, p.62
Bridge cranes scrapped, 10/22, p.53
Chrysler drive, 8/20, p.52; 9/17, p.55
Collection, Air Force, Navy, 12/24, p.25
Columbia Iron & Metal preparation yard, Girard, O., 10/29, p.33
Electric furnaces without scrap, 12/31, p.15
Electric steelmakers shortage, 12/17, p.109
Farm source, 11/19, p.61
Foreign scrap, DPA funds, 9/3, p.51
Freight rates (East), petitioned to lower, 7/9, p.45
Government charges steel companies, 10/1, p.35; STEEL conducts survey, 11/12, p.50
Government may take over scrap, 12/10, p.62
GM hammer anvil, pic., 10/29, p.49
Great Britain need, 9/24, p.57; drive, 11/12, p.57
Homestead Works, manufacturers visit, watch scrap piled, 12/3, p.56
Import tax further suspended, 7/9, p.50
Kaiser scraps vessels, 7/16, p.53
Korea search, 7/30, p.28
Korea, steelmen head mission, 8/13, p.47
Korea, Formosa mission report, 11/19, p.61
Korea scrap overestimated, 12/3, p.56
Lukens Steel, slag dump reclaimed gives scrap, 11/26, p.96
Lyon Metal drive, 9/17, p.56
Nonferrous, France-Great Britain stockpiling, 12/10, p.62
Nonferrous scrap committee, campaign starts Jan. 1, 12/10, p.62
NPA and U. S. Chamber of Commerce committees formed, 9/17, p.55
PEI scrap drive, 7/16, p.53
Pig iron must shoulder scrap load in blast furnace, 11/12, p.50
Purchased scrap, 1932-1951, 7/23, p.37
Racine drive, 11/19, p.61; results, 11/26, p.56
Ruhr drive failure, 11/12, p.57
San Francisco, streetcar rails, 12/24, p.26
Scrap drive, 7/2, p.57; 7/23, p.37; 9/3, p.62; 9/17, p.55. 11/5, p.70
Scrap drive, where found, 10/15, p.58
Scrap handling equipment sales, 8/27, p.45
Shortage remedy, Barringer reports, 9/24, p.68
Spot check of mills for scrap, 12/10, p.62
Sunken ship salvage, bids submitted, 12/3, p.56
Supply critical, Cleveland-Pittsburgh-Youngstown area, 12/24, p.25
Survey, STEEL, 7/23, p.37 and 11/12, p.50
Tin can drive averted, 11/26, p.45

Sealing:
Barrier materials seal aircraft engine packaging, 9/10, p.98
Cable support and conduit seal, IE, 12/3, p.163
Combination washer, IE, 10/15, p.136
Compound seals gaskets and joints, IE, 10/15, p.134
GM tries metal-to-metal, 8/13, p.60
Impregnation seals porosity in castings, 12/3, p.88
Synthetic rubber sealer, IE, 7/30, p.102
See Packaging

Seebees:
Buying for 1952, 12/17, p.173
Metalworking products used in construction and maintenance 10/29, p.46

Selenium:
NPA plans allocating system, 10/8 p.99

Shahmoon, S. E.:
Buys Warren Pipe & Foundry, 10/1. p.41

Sheets & Strip: See Rolling Mills

Shipbuilding:
Canadian ships, B, 12/31, p.99
Holes fewer with ultrasonic testing, ENG, 11/26, p.81
Lake carriers launched, 12/3, p.56
Minesweeper contracts, 9/24, p.70
Navy carrier contract, 7/23, p.42
Navy, copper saving, plank construction, ENG, 11/12, p.75
Ore carriers new in 1951, 11/5, p.76
Ore carriers, progress, 7/30, p.39
Prefabrication, U. S. Steel vessel, 8/6, p.47
Prototype vessels built, 7/9, p.36
Tom L. Girdler, new freighter, christened, B, 8/27, p.147
Supertanker order to Bethlehem, 12/10, p.60
West Coast contracts, 8/6, p.46
West Coast "Mariner Class" ships, 12/31, p.23

Shipments:
Iron ore, all-rail winter resumed, 11/5, p.76
Iron ore, Lake Superior tonnage, 11/5, p.76
Iron ore, Pittsburgh Steamship, 12/31, p.33
Iron ore, season tonnage, 12/17, p.62
Steel, 7/23, p.38
Steel, 1st half-'51, 8/20, p.40
Steel, defense effect, 9/24, p.76
Steel, 1st 10 months-'51, 12/17, p.67
See Warehousing, Distribution

Shot & Grit:
Abrasive metals business, 9/24, p.68

Shot Peening:
Shot peening effectivness, 8/6, p.72

Sintering:
Rotary unit cools sinter, 11/19, p.98

Small Business:
Air Force subcontracting, 7/16, p.46
Army contract awards, 10/22, p.46
Army specialists aid, contracts, 7/2, p.50
CMP 4th quarter complaints, 8/20, p.29
CMP hearings, 10/8, p.94
Garrison economy aids, 10/22, p.34
Investment trend may aid, 8/6, p.45
Military services aid, 9/17, p.60
Procurement upped, 7/2, p.52
SDPA asked for definition of small business, 11/26, p.60
Washington recognition grows, 9/24, p.72

Smoke:
Lake carriers, equipment installed to abate smoke, 12/10, p.87

Society for Non-Destructive Testing:
Meeting, elections, 11/5, p.76

Society of Automotive Engineers:
Benson Ford address, 10/8, p.102
Hergenroether speaks, 10/1, p.39 and 50
Meeting at Detroit, 10/1, p.39

Society of Industrial Realtors:
New plants, advice on location, 7/23, p.29

Society of Naval Architects & Marine Engineers:
Meeting, Homer speaks on steel distribution, 11/26, p.64

Soldering:
Carbon to metal, 11/26, p.111
Electric soldering iron, IE, 12/31, p.73
Lead-free aluminum solder rod, IE, 9/24, p.138
Noncorrosive flux, IE, 10/1, p.117

Soldering-brazing unit, IE, 12/31, p.69
Ultrasonic soldering iron, IE, 12/24, p.82

Solvents:
Dow extraction process, 8/13, p.104

South America:
Colombia gets alkali plant, B, 12/3, p.191
Welding rods from European markets, 10/15, p.40

Spain:
Railroads better, 8/6, p.53

Springs:
Auto seat springs, overhead handling, 10/29, p.70
Calculaide spring computer, 9/24, p.108
Parachutes, stainless replaces rubber, ENG, 10/8, p.115
Pricing problem, CPR 30, 9/3, p.61
Upside-down stitcher, 9/17, p.86
Wire spring makers discuss allotment distribution, 11/26, p.59

Sponge Iron:
Madaras, Julius, seeks loan for Tex. plant, 10/29, p.28

Stainless Steel:
Cerium and lanthanum improve hot workability, 12/10, p.89
Chart, representative properties, 8/20, p.67
Chromium-stainless, book, 11/19, p.90
Copper-bearing data, 11/12, p.100
Display on road, 7/2, p.110
Fabrication at Standard Steel, 9/24, p.121
Foundry conserves critical alloys, 12/24, p.58
Heppenstall building, ENG, 12/31, p.51
Military frees stainless, 9/24, p.72
Nitriding gives wear resistance, 8/6, p.82
Pickling baskets from stainless steel scrap, 12/31, p.60
Type 430 used in nickel shortage, 8/20, p.66
See Books, Booklets

Stamping:
See Marking, Stamping

Standards:
Company standardization, 9/24, p.94
Defense revision sought, 12/10, p.112
Fitting standard revised, 7/16, p.103
Gage standards revised, 11/12, p.103
Hydraulic data section, 12/3, p.134
Medal to Dr. Agnew, 10/15, p.108
Metal powder, 7/16, p.108
Military program, ENG, 12/10, p.87
Post holes, 7/23, p.70
Reference temperature adopted, 8/13, p.49
Roller bearing, 7/16, p.93
Test standards approval, 8/6, p.109

Steel:
Arc welder equipment maker's need, 11/12, p.59
Conversion market, gov't may enter, 12/3, p.46
Conversion market, resale prices and percentage markups, 12/3, p.53
Detroit investigations, 7/23, p.38
Foreign steel, 8/13, p.46
Gray market, 7/30, p.27
Gray market, CPR 98 effect, 12/3, p.46
Stretch your steel supply: by Vance Bell, 10/15, p.47
Tool steels developed for varied applications, 11/12, p.84
See AISI
See Shipments
See Production
See Warehousing, Distribution

Steel Founders' Society of America:
Casting-welding data, 12/10, p.112
Meeting report, 10/1, p.39
Safety awards, B, 11/5, p.187

Steel Kitchen Cabinet Institute:
Meeting-Sept., Cleveland, 8/27, p.48

Steel Kitchen Cabinet Manufacturers Assn.:
Formed, 9/24, p.76

Steelmaking:
Arc furnace capacity, 7/30, p.74
Calcium cyanamid, source of nitrogen in steel, 10/8, p.138
Blast furnace practice . . . op-
Blast furnace practice (see Blast Furnaces)
Gov't charge on expansions, 11/12, p.50
Segregates in steel analyzed, 7/9, p.78
Steel density control, Canadian process, 12/10, p.123
Steel stabilization method, 11/12, p.106
U. S. Steel reference book, 12/3, p.54

Steel Plants & Equipment:
AC power distribution, 10/8, p.198
Aluminum plants power order, 12/17, p.62
Austrian steelworks modernizes, 8/6, p.97
C.F.&I. pipe mill, Colo., 8/27, p.47
Consolidated installs pipe mill, 8/27, p.46
Continuous seamless pipe mill, 9/17, p.97
Dispersion stress, 8/27, p.36
Blaw-Knox, heavy machinery making, 11/5, p.58
Expansion, '51 $25 billion, 9/24, p.76
Location advice, 7/23, p.29
Loewy gets Philippine order, 9/17, p.59
Pittsburgh Steel strip mill, Allenport, 8/27, p.46
Synchro (dc) feed controls on boring mill, 9/17, p.88
See Capital Expenditures

Structural Steel:
Construction and machinery shortage, 12/10, p.59
Demand high for 1952 1st quarter, 10/29, p.37

Suggestion Systems:
See Incentive Plans

Sulphur:
Brown Co. salvage, 10/29, p.46
Louisiana deposit, ENG, 12/31, p.51
Restrictions may come, 9/24, p.57
Shortage studied, 7/23, p.39
Williams Jr., L. M., warns against stockpile reducing, 10/29, p.28

Surface Treatment:
Electrospray paint process, 8/6, p.80
Jet blade micro-surfacing, IE, 11/26, p.121
Nitriding stainless steels, 8/6, p.82
Reciprocating air sander, IE, 10/29, p.96
Spraywelder, IE, 8/27, p.114

Surveys:
Capehart formula, companies reactions, STEEL, 12/17, p.61
DX rating (CMP) STEEL surveys users, 10/29, p.40
Furnace Ratio-pig iron-scrap, STEEL, 11/12, p.50
Michigan Economic Development Commission, 10/8, p.102
NPA violators, 12/10, p.66
Nonferrous scrap, STEEL, 12/10, p.62
Salesmen, industry use, STEEL, 11/12, p.58
Scrap, STEEL, 7/23, p.37
Scrap-steelmaking potential, STEEL, 11/12, p.50
Tool and die industry, STEEL, 7/16, p.41
Washington surveys extent aluminum can replace copper, in defense, 11/12, p.39

T

Tacks:
Industry report, 10/22, p.53

Taconite:
Reserve Mining plant at Beaver Bay, Minn., 10/1, p.37
Pelletizing, 7/30, p.82

Tapping:
See Drilling & Tapping

Tennessee Valley Authority:
Coal contract, 11/5, p.66

Threading:
Cold rolling chipless threads, IE, 10/8, p.250
Tang break-off tools, IE, 12/17, p.142
Thread milling device, IE, 10/1, p.111

Tin:
Producers, 10/8, p.166
Substitutes in rustproofing newell post points, 11/19, p.112
Tin can reclamation, briqueting process, 10/22, p.52
Tin can—aluminum used at Reynolds, 11/5, p.97
Tin can makers get steel, 9/3, p.65
Tin can scrap drive averted, 11/26, p.45

Tin Plate:
Can handle devised, 9/3, p.130
Differential coated electrolytic process, 12/17, p.102
Flash welding and high speed cold reduction of strip steel, 10/8, p.192
Kaiser Steel gets Nachtman patents, 11/19, p.60
Weirton new type plate saves tin, 12/3, p.54
Weirton reflow line moves at 2500 FPM, 9/10, p.135

Tin Research Institute:
Booklet, "Electrodeposited Tin Alloy Coatings", 11/5, p.126

Titanium:
Alloys of titanium, metallography with oxygen, carbon and nitrogen, 11/19, p.88
Cleveland, three developments 7/30, p.37
Columbia Univ. student unveils extracting process, 11/26, p.54
Du Pont produces, ENG, 12/24, p.53
Horizons forms company, 7/9, p.55
Monsanto-Nat'l research, 7/9, p.55
Research, new company, ENG, 7/9, p.71
Substitute for manganese, 11/5, p.110
Titanium machines like jet-engine alloys, 10/22, p.75
Titanium Metals Nev. plant to boost world output, 8/13, p.48; plant construction starts, 10/29, p.47
Titanium Metals-Rem-Cru production per day, 11/26, p.45
See Forming, Bending

Tool and Die Industries:
Skilled workers needed, 11/12, p.53
Pricing problem, 12/3, p.55
Slide chart for heat treaters, 11/12, p.112
STEEL survey, 7/16, p.41
Tool steels for varied applications, 11/12, p.84
Wages, Reuther backs workers to win WSB approval, 12/10, p.73
WSB reg. protects against wage pirating, 11/12, p.48

Tools (Cutting):
Carbide edges honed, 10/29, p.86 and 12/17, p.106
Carbide kit extends life, 7/16, p.93
Cast alloy metal-cutting tool catalog, 12/17, p.106
Center minimizes overhang, IE, 11/19, p.156
Chart illustrates tool line, 12/3, p.134
Collet chuck, IE, 8/27, p.116
Concrete cutter, IE, 8/27, p.114
Concrete driller, IE, 8/6, p.148
Countersinking tool, time cut, ENG, 8/20, p.65
Cutting blowpipe, pic., 9/3, p.115
Cutter driving device, IE, 12/10, p.142
Electrolizing tools, ENG, 11/5, p.93
Expansive bit, IE, 9/17, p.146
Floating type center, IE, 8/27, p.114
Fluteless drill cuts plastics faster, 7/30, p.80
Grinding wheel bond for sharpening, IE, 7/9, p.122
Masonry cutting, IE, 7/16, p.128
Metal cutting book, 12/3, p.136
Micro press, IE, 9/10, p.146
Milling cutter sales threatened by deliveries, 11/5, p.69
Routing procedure, 8/6, p.120
Shank type, bull nose center, IE, 11/5, p.154
Strap cutter, IE, 7/30, p.102
Strapper, pocket-size, IE, 7/2, p.116
Tools bulletin, 9/3, p.100
Tools with solid heads, IE, 10/29, p.96
Torque analyzer, IE, 7/2, p.126

Tools (Hand):
Air hammer, lightweight, IE, 10/1, p.116
Inserts extend tool life, 9/3, p.112
Magnet tools, IE, 10/22, p.118
Pliers, forged-rib joint, IE, 11/19, p.156
Riveter, IE, 9/10, p.144
Safety pliers, IE, 9/10, p.150
Screw and driver, IE, 11/5, p.152
Screwdriver and nut setter, IE, 10/8, p.256
Screwdriver bits, IE, 11/19, p.158
Screwdriver, cushion clutch air, IE, 11/12, p.141
Screwdriver, Palm-Grip ratchet, IE, 12/3, p.160
Screwholding screwdriver, IE, 12/24, p.81
Torque tool tester, IE, 10/29, p.92
Wall chart for users, 12/3, p.141
Wrenches improved, IE, 7/23, p.102

Tools (Misc.)
Caterpillar service tools, IE, 12/24, p.81
Nut running jobs, IE, 8/6, p.148
Tool holder, IE, 9/17, p.146

Toys:
Output, 1951, 10/29, p.46
Toy production techniques, 12/24, p.55

Tractors:
See Farms
See Materials Handling (trucks)

Training:
Cornell, machine tool sales refresher course, 7/9, p.77
Foundry, GM, ENG, 7/9, p.71
GE apprentice program, pic., 11/26, p.54
Republic economic education program, 10/29, p.28
Salesmen, Trumbull, GE, 11/12, p.58
Welding school-Ordnance, ENG, 11/12, p.75
Westinghouse formula; Machinists, 10/15, p.59
Westinghouse, foreign students 10/22, p.42
See Engineers

Transportation:
Carriers, armored personnel, 8/27, p.48
Coal transport-Ohio law, 7/9, p.36
Girders shipped to Passaic river bridge, 9/3, p.96
Pinch begins, 11/26, p.45
Rail flood loss, 8/6, p.55
Tanks loaded by crane, pic., 7/2, p.92

Tumbling:
Abrasive check, ENG, 10/15, p.75
Compound, Tumb-L-Magic, IE, 9/17, p.145
Tumbler, Grav-i-Flo, IE, 11/5, p.142

Tungsten:
Ores exported to U. S., 10/8, p.175
Machine for electron tubes, 12/24, p.53
World prices and allocations, plan, 12/10, p.52

Turbines:
Boeing Airplane tests, 11/19, p.109
Combustion gas turbines, 10/8, p.192
Gas turbine electronic control, 8/6, p.97
Gas turbines for aircraft, ENG, 7/23, p.65
GE turbines (200-5000 hp), IE, 10/8, p.241
Packard turbojet order, 9/24, p.70

Research, gas turbine blade materials, 8/27, p.72
Solar order, firefighting-turbine, 9/3, p.64
Turbines, mineral wool insulation, 8/13, p.114
Turbine trend, paper before ASME, 12/17, p.110
Turbine rating-GE, IE, 10/8, p.241
Turbine rating upped by hydrogen use, 10/8, p.115
TVA turbines, 8/6, p.120; 12/3, p.135
U. S. Steel turbo-generator, South Works, 11/12, p.106
Waterfall cools turbine wheel, 10/8, p.224
See Engines

U

United Kingdom:
Machine tools wanted, 7/2, p.55

U. S. Chamber of Commerce:
Price controls cost estimated, 12/17, p.53

United Steelworkers of America:
Meeting, Pittsburgh, 10/29, p.38

University of Illinois:
Heat resistant coating research, 8/13, p.77
Tool engineering conference scheduled, 10/22, p.53

University of Michigan:
Metal processing, book, 9/3, p.126
Research center surveys what Michigan offers manufacturers in steel producing facilities, 10/8, p.102

Uranium:
AEC believes prospecting can be done by private industry or individuals, 11/12, p.58

Used Machinery:
Drought in used machinery, 11/26, p.55
Used tool plant planned, 11/26, p.55

V

Vacuum:
Impregnation explained, 10/1, p.78
Vacuum system-RCA, 7/2, p.101

Valves:
Babbitt seat, IE, 7/30, p.102
Catalog revised, 7/30, p.90
Control valves, IE, 10/22, p.120
Cylinder, LP, IE, 8/6, p.148
Defense adds business pressure, 9/24, p.76
Engine valve expansion controlled, ENG, 11/5, p.93
Float-operated valve, IE, 11/26, p.126
Foot-operated, IE, 7/16, p.128
High temperature control valve, IE, 11/5, p.156
Leaky units, nuclear reactors, ENG, 8/6, p.71
Nonindicating pressure control, IE, 12/24, p.80
Pneumatic check valve, IE, 9/24, p.138
Pressure control, air or gas, IE, 10/29, p.96
Regulating valve, IE, 10/15, p.136
Sincro four-way, IE, 11/19, p.158
Spool-sticking, valve ends, IE, 8/27, p.116
Stainless-steel globe valve, IE, 12/10, p.146
Steam air valve, IE, 12/31, p.79
Temperature relief valve, IE, 12/31, p.73
Unitite valves, IE, 11/19, p.156

Vanadium:
Pure vanadium . . . promising engineering material, 12/31, p.52

Vending Machines:
Business report, seek defense work, 11/19, p.63

Vibration:
Air vibrator, IE, 9/10, p.150
Beam resonator, 8/6, p.105

Ventilation:
Heat relief in industries, 10/8, p.203
Screen book issued, 9/10, p.107
Vibrator, quiet-type, IE, 10/29, p.98
Whirlout, roof ventilator, IE, 11/26, p.118

W

Wage Stabilization Bd.:
See ESA

Wages:
AFL plan, 11/12, p.48
Copper smelters 8c raise, 9/24, p.65
Cost-of-living paced, 11/12, p.39
Cost-of-living, company survey-Cleveland, 7/16, p.33
Durable goods mfg.—hourly earnings, 12/3, p.45
Engineers' salaries may rise, 11/12, p.48
GE 2½ per cent hike, 9/3, p.59
GM 1-cent-an-hour increase, 9/3, p.59
Iron & steel wages upped, 12/17, p.63
Iron & steel payroll, 11/26, p.54
J & L incentive plan, reported erroneous, 11/12, p.49
Steel earnings, answer to United Steelworkers, 11/5, p.68
Steelworkers-U. S. Steel:
Steelworkers drive, meeting in Atlantic City, 11/12, p.47
Negotiations begin, 11/26, p.54; 12/3, p.57
Company-wide contracts demand, steel companies object, 12/10, p.63
Cyrus Ching, mediator, 12/17, p.63; 12/24, p.27
Three-way battle, industry, union, gov't, 12/31, p.25
Thompson Products - Aircraft Workers agreement, 7/9, p.36
Tool-die workers, Reuther aids fight, 12/10, p.73
Wage round increase, possible 3½% by winter, 9/24, p.65

Warehousing, Distribution:
CMP pinch, 4th quarter, 9/10, p.53
CPR 98, effect on gray market possible, 12/3, p.53
Distribution finished steel products, by market classification (1st half-'51), 9/17, p.66
Steel, distribution 3rd quarter, 7/2, p.37
Steel, quotas to rise, 9/24, p.57
Steel distribution troubles, 11/26, p.64
Stock-list unit meets, 10/29, p.47

Water:
Demineralizing unit, IE, 10/1, p.118
Sea water corrosion study, Kure Beach, 12/3, p.120

Wayne University:
Lab planned, 12/31, p.38

Weapons:
Army gun barrel plant, 8/13, p.38
Army infantry rifle, 12/31, p.26
Rockets, contracts to small companies, 12/24, p.64
Russian vehicles, weapons captured, 12/31, p.27
See Defense Contractors

Weighing: (see Scales)

Welding (Arc):
Arc control, Westinghouse, IE, 9/17, p.140
Compound hardens tool steel with torch, IE, 10/15, p.132
Electric arc welders need steel, 11/12, p.59
Fusion welding of nickel, booklet, 10/8, p.218
GE alloy-metal welder, IE, 10/22, p.105
Inconel "W" sheet, welded, 11/5, p.99-102
Lessons in arc welding, book, 7/16, p.110
Lincoln welding competition opens, 11/19, p.120
Sigma welding applications expand, by H. E. Rockefeller, 7/16, p.75
Trindl model 80A, 11/26, p.113
See Electrodes

Welding (General):
Adequate instrumentation, 7/23, p.66
AWS meeting, 10/29, p.72
Blowpipe cuts scrap shapes, 12/3, p.129
Copper-bearing stainless use, 11/12, p.100
Electrode for cast iron welds, IE, 11/5, p.156
Flux cuts weld cost, 12/10, p.101
Maintenance, production welder, IE, 10/8, p.253
Ni-Mo-V for welding armor, ENG, 8/9, p.71
Plastic cement compound, IE, 10/29, p.98
Positioner sales mount, 9/3, p.63
Positioner, IE, 10/22, p.110
Positioner, automatic, IE, 12/24, p.77
Positioner-welder cut rebuilding time, 11/19, p.122
Welded extension saves shaft stock, 8/20, p.75
Welding rod, bronze, IE, 7/23, p.102
Welding rod shipments, 9/10, p.72
See Machines

Welding (Resistance):
Nickel welding, booklet, 9/3, p.120
Pipe induction welded, 8/27, p.47
Raytheon welding head, IE, 7/2, p.126
Stud welder, IE, 12/10, p.135
Stud welding manual, 7/30, p.72
Thermit process, 9/3, p.106
Welders handle largest aircraft fuel tanks, 11/19, p.95

Welding Research Council:
Student awards, 12/31, p.97

Wire:
Handbook on design, etc., 12/3, p.134
Materials handling system, 9/3, p.100
Sling handbook, 12/3, p.132

Wire Association:
Technical papers presented, 11/5, p.107

Wire Rope:
Busines-demand, 9/10, p.63

World Metallurgical Congress:
One World in Metallurgy? (report), 10/8, p.116
Seminar sessions, exhibitors, 10/8, p.125
Show scheduled, C. E. Wilson to speak 7/30, p.40
Official banner (pic), 9/17, p.61
Japanese delegates, (pic), 9/24, p.66
Washington welcome, 10/1, p.42

Z

Zinc:
Automotive trim, ENG, 9/10, p.89
Producers, 10/8, p.154

Zirconium:
Substitute for manganese, 11/5, p.110

X

X-Ray:
Ford, GM adds, 10/22, p.56
Viewer widens density range, GE, IE, 12/24, p.75
Xeroradiography, new process, 7/9, p.105

COMPANY INDEX

A

Ace Drill Corp.:
Steel drill rod-high speed, IE, 11/5, p.154

Acme Mfg. Co.:
Moves, B, 8/20, p.147

Acme Metal Products Corp.:
Sold, B, 9/10, p.179

Acme Steel Co.:
Erects building, B, 11/26, p.153
Metal stitching book, 12/3, p.110
Moves export offices, B, 12/24, p.113
Strap cutting tool, IE, 7/30, p.102

Acme Wire Products Co.:
Moves, B, 7/2, p.153

Acromark Co.:
Marks convex surfaces, IE, 7/9, p.122

Adalet Mfg. Co.:
Cable support and conduit seal, IE, 12/3, p.163

Adamas Carbide Corp.:
Appoints agents, B, 11/19, p.189

Addressograph-Multigraph Corp.:
Graphotype, IE, 12/10, p.135
Strike, 7/16, p.45

Advance Tool & Die:
Moves, B, 9/17, p.177

Aerojet Engineering Corp.:
Certificate of necessity, B, 10/15, p.165

Aerol Co. Inc.:
Demountable caster assembly, IE, 8/27, p.116
Sold, B, 12/10, p.177

Aeroquip Corp.:
New plant, B, 7/9, p.151
Subcontract; it pays, 12/3, p.64

Aetna-Standard Engineering Co.:
Expansion, B, 7/16, p.153
Moves office, N, 9/10, p.177

Affiliated Gas Equipment Inc.:
Adds space, Calif., B, 9/24, p.167
Bryant Heater agents, B, 7/16, p.157
Bryant Heater contracts, 8/20, p.42
Gas converter, IE, 12/10, p.146

Afran Transport Co.:
Tanker contract, Bethlehem, 7/23, p.42

Aget-Detroit Co.:
Unit discharges toxic air, IE, 11/26, p.113

Agri-Indus Mfg. Co.:
Cocob, abrasive, IE, 8/6, p.148

Aircraft Armaments Inc.:
Expands, B, 10/29, p.129

Air Filter Corp.:
High velocity air filter, IE, 12/10, p.153

Aircraft-Marine Products Inc.:
Catalog, solderless terminals, 11/5, p.129
Flag-type solderless terminal, wire, IE, 11/5, p.152
Wire coding, IE, 8/27, p.107

Aircraft Parts, H. I. M.:
Opens plant, B, 9/17, p.177

Aircraft Products Co.:
Defense loan, 7/30, p.36

Aircraft Tapered Sheets Inc.:
Opens Burbank plant, B, 8/27, p.145

Aircraftsmen Co. Inc.:
Aircraft parts plant, B, 8/13, p.163

Airesearch Mfg. Co. of Arizona:
Enlarges plant, B, 11/19, p.187

Air-Line Engineering Co.:
Filter removes water, (Airlenco), IE, 11/12, p.135

A. K. Tool Co.:
Precision bed turret, IE, 9/10, p.150

Air Conversion Research Corp.:
Lubricant for metal cutting, IE, 12/10, p.146

Air Products Inc.:
Aluminum heat transfer units, 10/15, p.80

Air Reduction Co.:
Gas cutting machine, IE, 10/22, p.114
Transformer welder, 1E, 10/8, p.253

Air Reduction Sales Co.:
Equipment catalog, 11/19, p.135

Airequiment Co.:
Purchased, B, 7/2, p.153

Air-O-Fan Products Corp.:
Renamed, B, 10/1, p.163

Alabama Power Co.:
Plant for Ala., B, 7/23, p.129

Alamo Chemical Co.:
Organization planned, B, 10/15, p.167

Alan Wood Steel Co.:
Anniversary, strip mill pic., 7/9, p.45

Albany Steam Trap Co.:
Formed, B, 12/17, p.173

Aldrich Pump Co.:
Direct flow pump, IE, 7/30, p.102
Triplex pump, 1E, 7/2, p.113

Aldridge Industrial Oils Inc.:
Renamed, B, 9/24, p.169

Alexander Machinery Ltd., George H.:
Cutter grinder microscope, IE, 7/30, p.102

Algoma Steel Corp.:
Furnace award, B, 10/22, p.149

All Makers Inc.:
Opens tool-die shop, B, 7/9, p.149

Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corp.:
Stainless handbook, 9/17, p.117

Allen-Bradley Co.:
Current starter, IE, 7/23, p.96
Drum switch, IE, 11/26, p.129

Allen Scott Co. Inc.:
Moves, B, 8/20, p.147

Alliance-Western Co.:
Moves, B, 7/23, p.133

Allied Chemical & Dye Corp.:
Barrett to build lab, B, 8/13, p.163
CMP grant to Semet-Solvay, 12/3, p.60
Semet-Solvay coke oven contract, B, 7/2, p.157
Semet-Solvay expands, B, 7/16, p.155
Semet-Solvay builds pilot plant, B, 8/20, p.149

Allied Machine Fabricators Inc.:
Incorporates, B, 10/1, p.161

Allied Metal Treating Corp.:
Formed, B, 8/6, p.179

Allied Research Products Inc.:
Reorganizes, B, 11/26, p.153

Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co.:
Agents named, B, 7/9, p.153, 7/30, p.129
Betatron checks ordnance equipment, 11/12, p.114
Film, induction heating, 8/20, p.98
Generator bulletin, 11/26, p.111
Motor bulletin, 9/10, p.127
Opens branch, B, 7/23, p.133
Pedestal-mounted pump handles fluids, IE, 11/5, p.144
Steel mill rectifiers simplified, 10/15, p.96
Subcontract for P&W engines, 10/15, p.52
Supercharged generator installed, 10/15, p.113
Synchronous motor, brushless, IE, 11/26, p.118
Syncros indicating and control equipment, 9/17, p.88
Tractor engine testing, pic., 12/3, p.58
Voltage regulator, IE, 12/10, p.153

Allison Co.:
Abrasive wheel guide published, 12/3, p.138

Alloy Hard-Facing Co.:
Positioner cuts rebuilding time, 11/19, p.122

Alloys & Products Inc.:
Reorganizes, B, 11/19, p.185

All-State Welding Alloys Co. Inc.:
Auminum solder rod, IE, 9/24, p.138
Tinning used on posts, 11/19, p.112

Allsteel Press Co.:
Ram photoelectric control, 8/13, p.120

All Steel Welded Truck Co.:
Knee-action caster, IE, 12/17, p.145

Alofs Mfg. Co.:
Moves, B, 9/10, p.177

Alpine Inc., A. D.:
Heat treating equipment, 9/24, p.110

Alside Inc.:
NPA suspends, 12/10, p.62

Alteneder & Sons, Theo.:
Alloy cut to scale, 12/3, p.116

Aluminum Co. of America:
Adds to lab, 9/3, p.61
Cleveland Works, fixture servicing, 12/3, p.124
Giant conductor, 8/13, p.100
Heat relief for workers, 10/8, p.203
Office floors unfinished, 7/30, p.47
Smelter, Waco, Tex., planned, 7/30, p.39
Smelters for Texas, Wash., 10/29, p.38

Aluminum Ore Co.:
Alumina capacity upped, 9/17, p.117

Aluminum Products Co.:
Windows brazed, 11/12, p.94

Alvey-Ferguson Co.:
Anniversary, B, 10/1, p.163

American Boiler Works:
Defense order, B, 12/17, p.171

American Brake Shoe Co.:
Foundry, Medina, N. Y., B, 8/27, p.143

American Brass Co.:
Copper alloy, Formbrite, 7/9, p.108
Copper forging book rev., 9/10, p.126
Copper corrosion booklet, 9/3, p.124
Copper vs corrosive agents, booklet, 11/19, p.106

American Can Co.:
Canada's population foreseen, 10/22, p.51
Canadian plant opened, B, 10/8, p.285
Canadian sub., formed, B, 12/10, p.179
Expansion doubles capacity, B, 10/15, p.163
Plant opened, L. A., B, 10/22, p.149
Research dept., B, 12/24, p.109
Warehouse erected, B, 12/3, p.189

American Car & Foundry Corp.:
Ammunition contract, 12/10, p.64
Buffalo output upped, B, 10/1, p.163

American Chain & Cable Co.:
Plans lawn mower factory, B, 11/5, p.187
Small capacity hoist, IE, 7/9, p.112

American Chemical Paint Co.:
Studies protective finishes, B, 12/3, p.187

American Cladmetals Co.:
Copper saved by cladding, 12/3, p.135
Electroshield metal, 11/12, p.109
Expands sales, B, 8/13, p.163
Patent issued, 9/3, p.103

American Control Corp.:
Expands, B, 7/23, p.133

American Cyanamid Co.:
AEC projects, 8/20, p.49
Calcium cyanamid, source of nitrogen in steel, 10/8, p.138
Coal cleaning survey, 7/2, p.108
Consolidates offices, B, 8/20, p.149; 10/8, p.285
Drawing, enameling agent, IE, 10/29, p.97
Expands, B, 8/6, p.179

American Diamond Saw Sales:
Drum sander, IE, 12/10, p.150

American Gas Accumulator Co.:
Merger, B, 12/31, p.98

American Hard Rubber Co.:
Moves, B, 11/26, p.155

American Hoist & Derrick Co.:
Hoist load control, IE, 7/9, p.111

American Industries Co.:
Control valves, IE, 10/22, p.120

American - LaFrance - Foamite Corp.:
Fire extinguisher, IE, 9/24, p.137

American Laundry Machinery Co.:
Expands, B, 11/26, p.157

American Lava Corp.:
Appoints agents, B, 12/3, p.189

American Locomotive Co.:
Adds to Dunkirk plant, B, 11/19, p.189

American Machine & Foundry Co.:
Broadens product line, B, 10/22, p.149
Buys equipment, B, 10/29, p.125
Pretzel-tying machine, B, 12/3, p.191

American Magnesium Corp.:
Plant addition, B, 7/9, p.149

American Metal Industries:
Name filed, B, 11/5, p.187

American Metal Products Co. Inc.:
Ratchet rack, IE, 12/31, p.73
Warehouse, B, 7/16, p.153

American Nickeloid Co.:
Plating facilities booklet, B, 10/15, p.165

American Optical Co.:
Goggle with leather shields, IE, 12/3, p.163
Rubber frame goggle, IE, 8/6, p.148

American Phenolic Corp.:
Coaxial cable plant ready, B, 9/24, p.165

American Photocopy Equipment Co.:
Dry photocopies, IE, 12/31, p.70

American Platinum Works:
Silver brazing book, 12/10, p.118

American Pullmax Co. Inc.:
Precision lathes, IE, 11/19, p.140
Punch and shear throat clearance improved, 10/29, p.91

American Radiator & Standard Sanitary Corp.:
Buys Acme Metal Products, B, 9/10, p.179
Defense work—Litchfield Park, 7/2, p.50
Enameled sink output, B, 10/1, p.161
Stamping plant improved, B, 7/23, p.131

American Rebuilders Association Inc.:
Organized, B, 12/17, p.169

American Saw Mill Machinery Co.:
Sold, B, 11/12, p.169

American Silver Co. Inc.:
Braze-Clad carbon steel strip, IE, 7/9, p.122

American Smelting & Refining Co.:
Bar solder casting, 8/6, p.112
Strike, Utah, 9/10, p.61

American Steel Foundries:
Compression transfer molder, IE, 9/17, p.136
Contract, Army Ordnance, 12/17, p.63
E. Chicago, Ind., defense contract, (foundry pic.), 12/24, p.35
Elmes Eng. anniversary, B, 7/2, p.155
Presses assembly munitions, pic., 10/1, p.84

American Steel Wool Mfg. Co.:
Power mounts aid cleaning, 9/24, p.112

American Stove Co.:
Name changed, B, 11/12, p.169
Tank contract, B, 9/3, p.171

American Telephone & Telegraph Co.:
Patents pool, 7/2, p.57

American Welding & Mfg. Co.:
Expands, 10/1, p.40

American Wheelabrator & Equipment Corp.:
Airless blasting, 8/13, p.112
Airless blasting bulletin, 12/17, p.104
Blast cabinet, 9/3, p.98
Core rods saved, IE, 8/6, p.144
Technical paper, Wire Assn. meeting, 11/5, p.108
Wet blaster has slurry pump, 10/1, p.107

Ampco Metal Inc.:
Appoints agent, B, 7/30, p.133

Amperex Electronic Corp.:
Plans plant, B, 7/9, p.153

Anaconda Copper Mining Co.:
Buys Kalispell, Mont., plant from Harvey, 11/12, p.52
Dept. Interior delays loan decision, 12/10, p.52, NPA nod, 12/17, p.62

Anchor Coupling Co. Inc.:
Split-flange type clamp, IE, 12/10, p.150

Anchor Metal Products Co.:
Moves at Chicago, B, 11/5, p.185

Anderson Co., V. C.:
Internal-type purifiers, IE, 9/24, p.127
Purifier clears vapor line, IE, 11/26, p.113

Andrews-Alderfer Processing Co. Inc.:
Pressure control valve, IE, 10/29, p.96

Anker-Holth Mfg. Co.:
Sold, B, 8/27, p.143

Ansul Chemical Co.:
Fire extinguisher chemical, IE, 7/23, p.102

Appleton Electric Co.:
Builds in Ala., B, 7/23, p.131

Applied Research Laboratories:
Expands, B, 8/20, p.147

Arbutus Steel Co.:
Expands, B, 7/9, p.151

Archer Inc., Fred C.:
Stabilizer safeguards electrodes, IE, 10/29, p.96

Archer-Daniels-Midland Co.:
Foundry film, 9/3, p.115
Werner G. Smith div. changes name, B, 8/6, p.175

Arco Co.:
Hot spraying lacquer, 11/12, p.78

Arcos Corp.:
Appoints agents, B, 10/22, p.151

Armco Steel Corp.:
Adds annealing furnaces, 7/16, p.53
Buys quarries, Piqua, O., B, 9/17, p.175
Chromium stainless bulletin, 11/19, p.90
Measuring device, ENG, 12/24, p.53
Suggestion system pays $2000, 7/30, p.47

Armour & Co.:
Builds plant, B, 11/19, p.189

Aro Equipment Corp.:
Annual report judged, B, 10/22, p.149
Buys Pyles Industries, B, 10/1, p.163
Screwdriver and nut setter, IE, 10/8, p.256

Aronson Machine Co.:
Power attachment for positioners, IE, 9/10, p.150
Welding positioner, IE, 10/22, p.110
Welding positioner, IE, 12/24, p.77

Arrow-Hart-Hegemen Electric Co.:
Motor starters, IE, 10/29, p.97
Switch facts-booklet, 11/12, p.114

Arrow Pattern & Engineering Co.:
Shrink table sheets published, 12/3, p.118

Arvey Corp.:
Award contract to Ferguson, B, 12/17, p.169

Assembly Products Inc.:
Explosion-proof controls, IE, 7/2, p.126
Meter provides process control, IE, 12/24, p.77

Associated Spring Corp.:
Div. opens Plymouth plant, B, 8/27, p.147

Athey Products Corp.:
Forms contract mfg. div., B, 9/3, p.175

Atlantic-Pacific Ship Raising & Salvaging Co.:
Bids for sunken ships, 12/3, p.56

Atlantic Steel Co.:
Expanding, B, 8/27, p.145

Atlas Chain & Mfg. Co.:
Opens N. Y. branch, B, 12/24, p.109

Atlas Imperial Diesel Engine Co.:
Changes corporate name, B, 7/2, p.155

Atlas Mineral Products Co.:
Synthetic resin cement, IE, 7/16, p.128

Atlas Powder Co.:
Sorbitol plant, B, 7/30, p.133

Atlas Tack Co.:
Shortages, 10/22, p.53

Austin Co.:
British assembly plant, 8/20, p.47
Ceiling-lighting system, 7/16, p.80
Construction use, pre-stressed beams, 12/10, p.60

Austin Industrial Corp.:
Agent for Sajo machine tools, B, 12/3, p.187

Automatic Gas Equipment Co.:
Duct-furnaces, IE, 11/19, p.140

Automatic Gasflux Co.:
Copper cladding demonstrated, 12/17, p.98

Automatic Mfg. Corp.:
Tuning cores pressed, 10/8, p.224

Automatic Methods Inc.:
Tapping attachment, IE, 7/16, p.128

Automatic Screw Products Co.:
Equips plant, B, 10/8, p.281
Buys Metroloy, B, 11/26, p.157

Automatic Temperature Control Co. Inc.:
Straight line flow measure, IE, 12/3, p.150
Vacuum pressure measure, IE, 12/24, p.81

Automatic Transportation Co.:
Appoints agent, B, 10/22, p.153

Avco Mfg. Corp.:
Buys Canadian firm, B, 11/12, p.169
Expands appliance line, 10/15, p.50

Aviation Developments Inc.:
Holds sheet metal parts, IE, 7/9, p.122

Avondale Marine Ways Inc.:
Buys foundry, B, 8/6, p.177

B

Babcock & Wilcox Co.:
Expands, sees material relief, 9/3, p.60
Leases Maritime fabricating shop, B, 9/24, p.169
Monthly production, Beaver Falls, 12/10, p.87
Moves offices, B, 7/30, p.131

Babcock & Wilcox Tube Co.:
Alternating tubing steels data, 8/13, p.111
Certificate granted, 11/19, p.62
Dissolved, now a division of B&W, 12/17, p.169
Moves at Beaver Falls, B, 10/8, p.283
Scope of tube size broadened, 12/3, p.140
Tube selection, 7/30, p.78

Badger Compressing Co.:
Organized, B, 12/3, p.191

Bailey Meter Co.:
Indicators and control units, IE 7/16, p.128

Baker Chemical Co., J. T.:
Opens plant, B, 12/17, p.171

Baker-Raulang Co.:
Appoints agent, B, 12/3, p.191
Drum clamp redesigned, IE, 12/31, p.73
Fork trucks, bonus jobs, 11/5, p.104
Fork truck remote control, IE, 12/24, p.75
Lift carriage assembly, IE, 10/15, p.132
Load inverter for pallets, IE, 10/15, p.128
Rollover clamp added to truck, IE, 11/19, p.153
Truck converted to die handler, IE, 12/10, p.135
Truck maintenance manual, 9/10, p.126

Baldor Electric Co.:
Adjustable speed-motor system, IE, 10/29, p.95
Motor system, wide speed, IE, 9/3, p.140

Baldwin Bros.:
Plans machine shop, B, 8/13, p.161

Baldwin-Hill Co.:
Buys plant, B, 12/17, p.171

Baldwin-Lima-Hamilton Corp.:
Bolt tension test, 12/3, p.116
Electronic scale, 8/20, p.73
Pipe making, pic., 8/27, p.87
Ladle weighing, 12/3, p.138
Side head mill modernized, IE, 9/17, p.135

Baltimore Aircoil Co. Inc.:
Moves, B, 12/3, p.189

Baltimore-Diecraft:
Opens tool shop, B, 7/16, p.155

Baltimore & Ohio Railroad:
Diesel orders swell, 12/24, p.27

Banner Mfg. Co.:
Opens plant, B, 10/22, p.149

Bardwell & McAllister Inc.:
Metal stitching, 7/9, p.93

Barium Steel Corp.:
Expansions, 7/2, p.56
New England proposal, 8/20, p.30

Barker Engineering Co.:
Miller, bench-type, IE, 10/15, p.123

Barnes Mfg. Co.:
Merges with Shasta, B, 9/10, p.177

Barrett-Cravens Co.:
Radio controls, lift truck, 11/5, p.115

Barrows Porcelain Enamel Co.:
Enamels extend life of steel chlorination pipe, 10/22, p.70

Basic Refractories:
Adds dolomite capacity, 12/24, p.26

Bausch & Lomb Optical Co.:
Defense Contract Dept., 9/24, p.69
Rollers make focusing easier, IE, 9/24, p.128

Bay State Abrasive Co.:
Expands plant, B, 7/30, p.129

Bechtel Corp.:
Leases office space, B, 12/3, p.191

Beckett-Harcum Co.:
Multiple driller, IE, 7/16, p.120

Bede Products Inc.:
Hot lacquer spraying, 11/12, p.78

BeeLine Co.:
Remote control jack, IE, 12/17, p.145

Behr-Manning Corp.:
Pressure sensitive tapes, IE, 12/3, p.158
Sander, coated abrasive belt unit, 12/17, p.98

Bell Aircraft Corp.:
Boost output, B, 9/10, p.177

Bell & Gossett Co.:
RF gear hardening, 12/17, p.98

Bell Metal Products Co.:
Sells, B, 8/6, p.175

Bell Trading Post.:
CMP request denied, 12/10, p.62

Belle City Malleable Iron:
Scrap-molding machines, 11/26, p.56

Bellevue Industries Furnace Co.:
Wrenches heat treated, IE, 7/23, p.96

Bellows Co.:
Rotary work feeder, IE, 11/5, p.154

Belmont Iron Works:
Crane, pic., B, 12/31, p.99

Beneda Aluminum Products Co.:
Expands, B, 11/5, p.187

Benchmaster Mfg. Co.:
Arbor presses, IE, 12/10, p.140
Builds plant, L. A., B, 9/17, p.177; 12/3, p.189
Contest opened, 12/3, p.126

Bendix Aviation Corp.:
Buys plants, B, 7/2, p.157
CMP relief, 8/13, p.45
Utica div. to operate, B, 9/3, p.175

Bendix-Westinghouse Automotive Airbrake Co.:
Certificate granted, 11/19, p.62

Berry Motors Inc.:
Merged, 7/9, p.44

Besly & Co., Charles H.:
Division transferred, B, 12/17, p.173
Expands, B, 9/24, p.169

Bethlehem Pacific Coast Steel Corp.:
Bar mill rebuilt in three weeks, 10/22, p.82
Heavy fabricating (pic), 10/15, p.51
Shipbuilding program, 12/31, p.23

Bethlehem Steel Co.:
AISE paper, F. F. Zipf, 10/8, p.203
AISE paper, M. V. Herasimchuk, 10/8, p.196
CMP criticized, 8/6, p.44
Floating drydock extended, B, 7/9, p.151
Mackall before Burton subcommittee, 9/3, p.59
Mining operation, "Peterson Mine," B, 11/26, p.153
Open hearth tapped at Steelton, 12/3, p.54
Ore firm established, Ont., B, 9/3, p.173
Ore mine planned, buys Reading, Pa., site, 7/2, p.56
Ship contracts, West Coast, 8/6, p.46
Ship repair yard, B, 9/3, p.171
Strike closes Lackawana plant, 8/27, p.44
Supertanker order, 12/10, p.60
Tankers contract for Afran, 7/23, p.42
Tax benefits, 7/23, p.40
Welded ship failure out, Epstein reports, 10/22, p.85

Bettinger Corp.:
Ceramic coatings plant, 12/10, p.115

Bett-Marr Mfg. Co.:
Saw eliminates blade chatter, IE, 11/5, p.137

Bigelow-Liptak Corp.:
Furnace distributor, B, 7/9, p.153
Moves, celebrates anniversary, B, 12/10, p.177

Biggs & Co., Ralph W.:
Sold, B, 10/1, p.165

Binks Mfg. Co.:
Moves at Seattle, B, 8/6, p.179
Spray gun, IE, 9/24, p.137
To add factory, B, 10/29, p.129

Birmingham Southern Railroad:
Moves offices, B, 10/15, p.167

Birtcher Corp.:
Builds instrument firm, B, 11/19, p.189

Bison Industrial Supply:
Sold, B, 12/3, p.189

Black & Decker Mfg. Co.:
Builds plant, B, 8/6, p.179
Warehouse use of industrial trucks, 7/23, p.76

Black Rock Mining Corp.:
Plans tungsten smelter, B, 10/1, p.161

Blake Paint Corp.:
Moves, B, 10/29, p.129

Blanchard Machine Co.:
Grinder, IE, 7/23, p.93

Blaw-Knox Co.:
Antitrust suit, 7/9, p.45
Builds for Merck, B, 7/9, p.149
Expansion expenditure for heavy machinery, 11/5, p.58
Furnace door repair, 9/24, p.121
National Alloy expands, B, 11/26, p.153
Orders nitriding facilities, B, 11/12, p.167
Reopens ordnance works, B, 8/20, p.147
Shale plant, Colo., 7/2, p.57

Bliss Co., E. W.:
Appoints agent, B, 11/12, p.167
British and French managers visit, 10/29, p.45
Gap-type welding press, IE, 12/3, p.143
Heavy machinery-aircraft, pic., 11/12, p.49
Moves at Chicago, B, 10/8, p.283
Rolling mill brochure, 8/20, p.90

Bloom System Inc.:
Skids for floor trucks, IE, 7/2, p.116
Overhead conveyor, Mono-Dyne, IE, 8/6, p.139

Blue Magic Chemical Specialties Co.:
Compound speeds barrel finishing, IE, 12/3, p.160

BMC Mfg. Corp.:
Installs stamper, B, 10/1, p.161

Blue Magic Chemical Specialties Co.:
Barrel finishing compound, IE, 11/5, p.152

Bobrick Mfg. Co.:
Pneumatic check valve, IE, 9/24, p.138

Boeing Airplane Co.:
Government contracts, 7/23, p.49
Nameplates of adhesive metal, 11/19, p.104
Turbine tests, 11/19, p.109

Boiardi Steel Corp.:
Sold to Harrisburg, 9/10, p.65

Boice-Crane Co.:
Machine grinds bucket blades, IE, 12/10, p.135

Bonner Machine Works Inc.:
Moves, B, 8/27, p.143

Borg-Warner Corp.:
Bittner, E. F., boron report, SAE, 10/1, p.39
Plans Wooster, O., plant, B, 9/24, p.165
Strike in "recess", 11/12, p.62
Warner Gear-UAW wage disagreement, 9/24, p.65

Bostitch Inc.:
Stapler, hog-ring type, IE, 11/12, p.136

Boston Gear Works:
Bronze bearings, IE, 9/3, p.146

Boston Woven Hose & Rubber Co.:
Expands, B, 11/19, p.185

Botwinik Bros.:
Rebuilds tools of Air Force, 11/26, p.55

Bound Brook Oil-Less Bearing Co.:
Powder metallurgy book, 10/15, p.108

Bowen Products Corp.:
Opens Detroit office, B, 7/2, p.155

Bowser Inc.:
Buys Nat'l Scientific Lab., B, 9/24, p.167
Folder, tells company story, 8/13, p.111

Boyar-Schultz Corp.:
Sales office, N. Y., B, 7/16, p.157

Boyd Electronics:
Collapsible pocket magnet, IE, 9/17, p.146

Brad Foote Gear Works Inc.:
Buys Pittsburgh Gear, B, 11/12, p.165
Expands, B, 7/2, p.153
Gear distortion curbed, 8/6, p.106

Brady Co., W. H.:
Quick-Masks, IE, 10/1, p.118

Brainard Steel Co.:
Warehouse, Calif., B, 9/20, p.145

Brandt Tool & Die Co.:
Expands, B, 10/15, p.167

Branson Instruments Inc.:
Moves at Stamford, B, 9/24, p.169

Brass & Copper Sales Co.:
Changes name, B, 8/13, p.165

Breeze Corp. Inc.:
Buys Orange plant, B, 9/24, p.165

Brewer-Titchener Corp.:
Freezing cabinet, IE, 12/17,

Bridgeport Brass Co.:
Aluminum field entered, 10/8, p.89
Brass qualities defined, 10/15, p.107
Furnace loading methods facilitate brass wire annealing, 9/24, p.104
Scrap drive, 7/2, p.57

Briggs Mfg. Co.:
Certificate granted, 11/19, p.62
Labor disturbances, 11/12, p.62
Waste, format issued, 8/20, p.52

Brinnell Co.:
Electronic damage protection, IE, 12/3, p.143

Bristol Co.:
Running time recorders, IE, 8/6, p.148
Pyrometer bulletin, 9/17, p.122

British-American Carbon Corp.:
Formed, B, 8/27, p.147

British American Oil Co.:
Adds plant, B, 11/26, p.155

British Industries Corp.:
Grinder has central controls, IE, 11/5, p.138
Punch shaper, IE, 10/22, p.117
Radial driller, IE, 10/8, p.245

British MonoRail Ltd.:
Formed, B, 10/22, p.151

Bromann Jr. Inc., A. H.:
Shipping record, 8/6, p.117

Bronze Bearings Inc.:
Bronze bearings, IE, 7/9, p.122

Brooks Rotameter Co.:
Plastic purge meter eliminates packing glands, IE, 11/5, p.150

Brown Co.:
Salvages sulphur from copper waste, 10/29, p.46

Brown Co., E. C.:
Buys factory, B, 7/30, p.133
Opens N. Y. plant, B, 10/15, p.165

Brown & Root Ltd.:
Expands, B, 7/2, p.155

Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co.:
Strike settled, 11/5, p.69

Brown Fintube Co.:
Heater, no contamination, IE, 7/2, p.121

Brown Mill Tool Co.:
Vertical milling head, IE, 10/29, p.94

Bruce Engineering Co.:
Builds plant, B, 9/17, p.177

Bruning Co. Inc., Charles:
Copying machine, IE, 8/24, p.136

Brunner Mfg. Co.:
Lab completed, B, 8/20, p.149

Brush Development Co.:
Direct coupled amplifier, IE, 9/24, p.128

Budd Mfg. Co.:
Lorain crane, B, 12/31, p.99

Bullard Co.:
Subcontracts, Fisher Body assemblies, pic., 11/19, p.71

Byron Jackson Co.:
Buys firm, B, 10/29, p.125

Buchanan Electrical Products Corp.:
Caps for pigtail splicing, IE, 7/2, p.126
Moves, B, 9/17, p.177

Bucyrus-Erie Corp.:
May acquire National-Erie, B, 9/3, p.173

Buda Co.:
Tire lift trucks, IE, 9/24, p.134
Torque converter for tractor, IE, 7/16, p.124

Budd Co.:
Builds plant, B, 10/15, p.163
Expands, Hunting Park, 9/24, p.69

Buell Engineering Co. Inc.:
Dust collection, booklet, 12/24, p.65

Buffalo Arms Inc.:
Machine gun factory, B, 7/9, p.149

Buffalo Electronics Corp.:
Leases space, B, 7/16, p.157

Buffalo Stainless Steel Castings Corp.:
Sells plant to Curtiss-Wright, B, 7/23, p.129; 8/13, p.161

Buffalo Steel Co.:
Sold, 10/1, p.37

Builders Iron Foundry:
Croning process faster, 7/9, p.82

Bullard Co.:
Fisher Body-Bullard agreement, 10/8, p.102
Spindle machine, IE, 7/16, p.119
Subcontracting-1951, 12/10, p.51

Burdett Oxygen Co.:
Agent for GE welding equip., B, 8/13, p.165

Burke Steel Co.:
Expansion plans, B, 8/27, p.143

Burr Inc., H. G.:
Vacations for employees, 8/20, p.48

Burroughs Adding Machine Co.:
Buys Control Instrument, B, 7/30, p.131

Bush & Son, P. A.:
Formed, B, 9/24, p.165

Butcher Boy Cold Storage Door Co.:
Expands, B, 7/23, p.133

By-Buk Co.:
Paper mask for spraying, IE, 12/24, p.85

Byron Jackson Co.:
Buys Dempsey Pump, B, 8/27, p.143
Buys Well Turbine div., B, 12/24, p.109
Pump for small capacities, IE, 12/17, p.136

C

C.B.S. Steel & Forge Co.:
RFC loan, 12/3, p.59

C.G.S. Laboratories:
Defense loan, 7/30, p.36

Cabot Carbon Co.:
New plant, B, 12/10, p.181

Cadillac Plastic Co.:
Moves, B, 12/24, p.111

Caldwell Co.:
Sling, Adjust-A-Leg, IE, 11/5, p.154

California Pipe & Fitting Co.:
Sold, B, 9/10, p.179

Calpatio Co.:
Organized, B, 11/19, p.187

Calstrip Steel Corp.:
Annealing boosted, B, 9/10, p.177
Furnaces, mill added, B, 7/2, p.153

Cambridge Wire Cloth Co.:
Conveyor belt maintenance program, 10/1, p.91

Cameron Iron Works:
Forgings for Navy guns ahead of schedule, 12/24, p.27

Canadair Ltd.:
Builds for defense, B, 12/17, p.171

Canadian Allis-Chalmers Ltd.:
Transfers St. Thomas Works, B, 9/24, p.167

Canadian General Electric Co.:
Buys site, B, 10/29, p.125

Canadian Locomotive Co.:
Diesel-electric road locomotives, 8/6, p.45

Canadian Steel Improvement Ltd.:
Formed, 7/2, p.55

Canadian Vickers Ltd.:
Cargo ships built, B, 12/31, p.99

Canadian Westinghouse Co. Ltd.:
Builds at Hamilton, B, 11/5, p.185
Plant at Hamilton, B, 9/10, p.177

Cannon Vibrator Co.:
Quiet-type vibrators, IE, 10/29, p.98

Capital Steel & Iron Co.:
To build office-Houston, B, 10/22, p.149

Carboline Co.:
Rustbond primer, IE, 7/9, p.122

Carborundum Co.:
Drum sander, Cone-Loc, IE, 12/10, p.150
Gets agency, drum sands, B, 11/5, p.185

Carlon Products Corp.:
Plastic tubing for radiant heat, 8/27, p.96

Carlson Co.:
Hand-operated spring coiler, IE, 7/16, p.122

Carlson & Sullivan Inc.:
Builds at Monrovia, B, 10/1, p.163

Carolina Giant Cement Co.:
RFC loan, 7/23, p.40

Carpenter Steel Co.:
Acquires assets, Webb Wire Works, 9/10, p.65
Slidechart for heat treaters, 11/12, p.112
Stainless, hot workability improved, 12/10, p.88

Carrier Corp.:
Weathermakers, air control system, 10/8, p.218

Case & Sons Cutlery Co., W. R.:
Buys Pictou, B, 11/19, p.189

Casting Machine Co.:
Centrifugal machine, IE, 11/5, p.148

Case Co., J. I.:
Builds in Illinois, B, 9/24, p.169
Scrap yield, 11/26, p.56

Castalloy Co. Inc.:
Reactivates foundry, B, 8/20, p.145

Caterpillar Tractor Co.:
Amortization approved, 12/17, p.71
Expands, B, 12/17, p.169
Machine care campaign, 9/17, p.122
Strike ends, 10/9, p.91
Tote boxes reconditioned, 9/3, p.98

Cazenovia Precision Machine Co. Inc.:
Incorporated, B, 10/15, p.163

Ceilcote Co.:
Moves, B, 8/20, p.145

Celanese Corp. of America:
Plant addition, B, 7/9, p.151

Central Scientific Co.:
Plans factory, B, 11/19, p.185

Central Steel Construction Corp.:
Barge, Navy contract, B, 7/23, p.129

Centrifix Corp.:
Dry scrubber purifier, IE, 11/19, p.150

Century Electric Co.:
High starting torque, IE, 8/27, p.114

Century Engineers Inc.:
Moves, B, 7/23, p.133

Cerro de Pasco Corp.:
Die setting manual, 9/10, p.135

Chain Belt Co.:
Appoints agent, B, 10/15, p.163
Baldwin-Rex chain, IE, 10/1, p.117
Builds warehouse, B, 9/10, p.181
Bulletin, chain uses, 8/6, p.134
Moves at Milwaukee, B, 9/24, p.167
Plating chain pins, 8/6, p.114

Charlton Co. Inc.:
Builds factory, B, 11/12, p.167

Chase Brass & Copper Inc.:
Cleveland titanium dev., 7/30, p.37

Chatco Steel Products Ltd.:
Will build components, B, 8/13, p.163

Chem Industrial Co.:
Water repellent, IE, 8/27, p.116

Chemical Construction Corp.:
Sulphuric acid recovery, data, 9/24, p.93
Venturi scrubbers, 7/30, p.70

Chemiquip Co.:
Mercureceiver, traps mercury, IE, 12/3, p.158

Cherry-Channer Corp.:
Snap-action switches, IE, 10/8, p.258

Cherry Rivet Co.:
Fastener, two-piece, IE, 11/12, p.136

Cheston Co., Frank C.:
Torsion bar heat treat, IE, 8/6, p.139

Chicago Die Mold Mfg. Co.:
Sold, B, 10/22, p.153

Chicago Gasket Co.:
Sealing compound, IE, 10/15, p.134

Chicago Metal Hose Corp.:
Expands at Memphis, B, 10/1, p.163

Chicago Steel Service Co.:
Chicago warehouse, B, 11/19, p.189
Moves, B, 8/6, p.177; 8/13, p.163

Chicago Steel Tank Co.:
Sold, B, 7/23, p.131

Chicago Wheel & Mfg. Co.:
Grinding wheel bond, IE, 7/9, p.122

Chiksan Co.:
Appoints agent, B, 10/22, p.153

Christensen Diamond Tool Co.:
Wheel dressing tools, IE, 12/17, p.140

Chrysler Corp.:
Amortization, L. A. plant, 12/3, p.57
Ash tray, molded plastic, 11/19, p.73
Auto allotments, "Tex" Colbert explains, 11/26, p.67
Carbide-tooled automatics double gear blank output, 10/22, p.73
Defense contract-Hamilton propellers, 11/19, p.64
Defense tooling orders, 9/24, p.70
DeSoto's "pushbutton" plant at Dearborn, 12/3, p.82
Device new for engine balance, 12/17, p.76
Dodge forging of hinges, 9/10, p.96
Dodge J-48 jet engines at Detroit, 11/19, p.73
Dodge-San Leandro, four-bladed Hamilton props, pic., 11/19, p.73
Financial report, 11/12, p.62
Government restrictions, effect, 11/19, p.73
Indianapolis construction, B, 7/2, p.155
Jominy, W. E., boron report-SAE, 10/1, p.39
Loan to Pittsburgh Steel, 9/17, p.55
L. A. plant expands, 8/6, p.58
Labor scene, 7/16, p.45
Magnesium casting used, 11/19, p.74
Metal powder products urged, 11/5, p.122
Military projects listed, 11/12, p.62
Model changes, 12/17, p.76
Model new, K-310, pic., 11/26, p.68
Models-1952, little change, 11/12, p.62
Models discontinued, Dodge Wayfarer Sportabout and Coronet; DeSoto Suburban, 11/12, p.62
Navy contract, 7/16, p.46
Plymouth defense contract, 9/10, p.76; 9/17, p.69
Plymouth Gruman Albatross hulls at Evansville, 11/19, p.73; delivery, 11/26, p.46; pic., 12/3, p.67
Power braking expands, 8/13, p.60
Price increase, OPS formula, 9/17, p.69
Radiation of aluminum planned, 11/19, p.73
Radiators, copper and brass reduced, 11/19, p.73
Saratoga, V-8, 7/2, p.60
Scrap drive, 7/23, p.38; 8/20, p.152; 9/17, p.55
Sports car-experimental planned, 11/12, p.40
Tank engines at New Orleans, pic., 11/19, p.73
Tanks, Newark, Del., 12/31, p.38
Tank T-43, pic., 12/31, p.29
Testing cars, 8/27, p.57
Trenton engine plant, Matheny reports, 10/8, p.102
Trucks to ship ammunition, 12/17, p.112

Cincinnati Milling & Grinding Machines Inc.:
Moves at Detroit, B, 11/12, p.165

Cincinnati Milling Machine Co.:
Foreign subsidiary, B, 12/31, p.97
Plant, Wilmington, O., B, 10/1, p.161
Subcontracting, 12/10, p.51
Vertical broach, IE, 9/10, p.141

Cincinnati Time Recorder Co.:
Wage-hour law analyzed, booklet, 10/1, p.78

Circ-O-Fire Spark Plug Co.:
Spark plug—permanent gap setting, IE, 12/24, p.81

Circus Foods Inc.:
CMP request for tin granted, 12/10, p.62

City Auto Stamping Co.:
Inspection table, 12/24, p.65

Clair Mfg. Co.:
Arbor press, IE, 8/16, p.142
Lea Mfg. agreement, B, 10/22, p.153
Machine holds nonmagnetic items, IE, 8/27, p.112

Clark Co., Robert H.:
Expansive bit, IE, 9/17, p.146

Clark Bros. Co. Inc.:
Moves Calif. plant, B, 11/5, p.185

Clark Controller Co.:
Motor starter, IE, 7/2, p.126

Clark Equipment Co.:
Books, handling materials facts, 10/8, p.229; 12/3, p.126
Carloading simplified, IE, 8/6, p.142
Catalog charts truck parts, 11/26, p.108
Fork lift is diesel powered, IE, 11/26, p.114
Steering, maintenance improved on truck, IE, 11/12, p.124
Yardlift-150, IE, 7/2, p.113

Clark-Hopkins Equipment Corp.:
Stacker, battery-operated, IE, 8/6, p.140

Clary Multiplier Corp.:
Expands, B, 8/20, p.149

Claude Neon Inc.:
Reeves defense total, 8/13, p.50

Clearing Machine Corp.:
Buys Hamilton plant, B, 9/10, p.177
Expands at Joliet, B, 7/30, p.133
Press, quick change, IE, 9/3, p.133

Cleaver-Brooks Co.:
Burners use gas or oil, IE, 10/29, p.95
Steam costs computed, 10/8, p.229

Clements Engineering Corp., L. E.:
Merges buildings, B, 11/5, p.187

Clemson Bros. Inc.:
CMP relief denied, 8/13, p.45

Cleveland Automatic Machine Co.:
Division sold, B, 8/27, p.147

Cleveland Cartridge Co.:
Tractors haul cracking tower, pic., 2/24, p.113

Cleveland Chain & Mfg. Co.:
Chain handled by fork trucks, pic., 11/19, p.90
Sales div. new, B, 7/2, p.155

Cleveland-Cliffs Iron Co.:
Conveyor belt iron ore handling, 7/9, p.96
Ore concentrator for Michigan, 11/26, p.54

Cleveland Crane & Engineering Co.:
Crane electrification, 7/23, p.90

Cleveland Grinding Machine Co.:
Moves, B, 11/5, p.183

Cleveland Pneumatic Tool Co.:
Anatomical machining steel forgings, 11/26, p.95
Expands line, B, 10/15, p.163

Cleveland Tapping Machine Co.:
Compound-table unit, IE, 10/29, p.95

Cleveland Vibrator Co.:
Air vibrator, IE, 9/10, p.150

Climax Molybdenum Co.:
Source being worked, 8/13, p.59

Clipper Mfg. Co.:
Concrete cutter, IE, 8/27, p.114
Mansonry cutting blade, IE, 7/16, p.128

Cockshutt Plow Co.:
Makes jet engine parts, B, 7/30, p.131

Coffing Hoist Co.:
Ratchet hoist binder, IE, 9/17, p.144
Spur-gear hoist, IE, 10/29, p.98

Colchester Lathe Co.:
Geared head lathes, IE, 11/19, p.154

Cold Metal Process Co.:
Law suits with U. S., 12/24, p.35

Coleman Co. Inc.:
Picks up business slack, 7/16, p.52

Coleman-Pettersen Corp.:
Materials handling rack, IE, 11/19, p.144
Tailored parts assembly, IE, 9/17, p.138

Collins Radio Co.:
Builds at Calif., B, 10/1, p.165

Colonial Broach Co.:
Adds to plant, B, 12/31, p.97
Machine for big jobs, 7/9, p.101
Names agent, B, 11/26, p.155

Colonial Iron Works Co.:
Fabrication facilities bulletin, 11/19, p.109

Colonial Steel Co.:
Anniversary, B, 7/2, p.153

Colton Co., Arthur:
Powder metallurgy developments, 9/17, p.84

Colson-Merriam Co.:
Expanding, B, 12/3, p.187

Colorado Fuel & Iron Corp.:
Amortization, N. Y., 11/19, p.61
Blast furnace demolition, 10/15, p.53
Coal mine roadbed dug, pic., 12/31, p.26
Pipe mill at Pueblo, 8/27, p.47

Columbia Electric Supply Co. Inc.:
Names agent, B, 10/1, p.165

Columbia Iron & Metal Co.:
Scrap yard, Girard, O., 10/29, p.38

Columbia Machinery & Engineering Corp.:
Press brake line expanded, IE, 11/19, p.137

Columbia-Southern Chemical Corp.:
Renamed, B, 9/24, p.169

Columbia Steel Co.:
Nail packaging, 10/1, p.165
Pittsburg expansion set for April, 7/30, p.35
Smog control, 8/6, p.55
Tramway div. formed, 7/30, p.35

Columbian Vise & Mfg. Co.:
Buys Stevens Level, B, 8/20, p.147
Vise for grinding angles, IE, 9/17, p.146

Combustion Control Corp.:
Flame failure safeguard, IE, 8/27, p.116; 12/24, p.81

Comfort Spring Corp.:
Enlarges, B, 11/5, p.187

Commander Mfg. Co.:
Coolant table, IE, 12/3, p.154
Drill unit, IE, 11/26, p.126
Multi-Angle drill unit, IE, 10/1, p.118

Commercial Solvents Corp.:
Hot spraying history, 11/12, p.79

Composite Die Supply Co.:
Portable cutter, IE, 12/17, p.135

Computor Research Corp.:
Digital differential analyser, 7/9, p.46

Conforming Matrix Corp.:
Spray painter, IE, 7/30, p.93

Conner Tool & Cutter Co.:
Deep hole drilling oil, IE, 10/8, p.256
Interchangeable drills, IE, 11/26, p.122

Conoflow Corp.:
Leases plant, B, 10/22, p.151

Consolidated Engineering Corp.:
Oscillograph, IE, 10/29, p.94

Consolidated Gas Electric Light & Power Co.:
Expansion plans, B, 9/10, p.179

Consolidated Vultee Aircraft Corp.:
Air Force contract, B, 10/1, p.161
Airplane research, 9/24, p.70
Daingerfield div. formed, B, 12/17, p.169
Design center planned, B, 10/8, p.281
Furnace lifting job, 8/27, p.101
Guided missile plant, Pomona, Calif., 7/23, p.49; 8/20, p.147; leases space, B, 12/31, p.97
Jet B-36 design, 8/13, p.50
Metal bonding process, 12/17, p.90
Subcontract to Waldrip, B, 12/3, p.191

Consolidated Western Steel Corp.:
Pipe mill installed, 8/27, p.46

Continental Can Co.:
Buys Dixon Mfg., B, 8/6, p.177
Expands, B, 7/2, p.155
West Coast plant, B, 7/16, p.157

Continental Foundry & Machine Co.:
Buys Talon foundry, B, 11/12, p.165
Divisions merge, B, 12/24, p.113

Continental Industrial Engineers Inc.:
Annealing furnace installed, 11/12, p.90

Continental Machine Co.:
Descaling, cleaning attachment, IE, 11/19, p.161

Continental Motors Corp.:
Buys turbine rights, 9/17, p.70
Fiscal year's sales expectations, 9/13, p.73
Military engine div., 9/3, p.73

Continuous Metalcast Co. Inc.:
Koppers buys interest, 8/6, p.55

Control Instrument Co. Inc.:
Sold, B, 7/30, p.131

Cook Mfg. Co. Inc., C. Lee:
Expands, B, 8/6, p.175

Coolerator Co.:
Sold, B, 8/13, p.161

Cooper Alloy Foundry Co.:
Plastic-surfaced plywood used, 9/24, p.108

Cooper-Bessemer Corp.:
Gas engine compressor shown Japanese, B, 8/27, p.145

Copco Steel & Engineering Co.:
Buys iron works, B, 8/6, p.175

Copper Range Co.:
Amortization approved, 12/17, p.71
RFC loan, 11/19, p.51

Copperweld Steel Co.:
Buys Flexo, 10/8, p.89

Coral Designs:
Air flow switch, IE, 7/30, p.102

Corry-Jamestown Mfg. Corp.:
Expanding, B, 11/5, p.185

Cosa Corp.:
Automatic thread grinder, IE, 11/5, p.141
Isoma toolmaker microscope, IE, 9/24, p.136
Kolb line of drills, IE, 9/17, p.140
Multiple inspection machine, 9/10, p.141
Precision drills, IE, 10/8, p.242
Profile grinder, IE, 10/29, p.92
Tester records Vickers values, IE, 10/22, p.105
Vertical mills, IE, 11/12, p.119

Crane Co.:
Acquires Hydro-Aire Co., 12/10, p.64

Crane Packing Co.:
Plant planned, Ill., B, 7/2, p.157; to build, 7/30, p.129

Crawford Fitting Co.:
Reducer fitting, IE, 10/29, p.97

Crescent Insulated Wire & Cable Co.:
Fork truck-elevator system, 9/3, p.100

Cristil Co., J. H.:
Anodizing facilities expanded, B, 11/19, p.187
Brochure, company story, 7/16, p.53

Crobalt Inc.:
Bulletin, cutting tools, 9/3, p.100

Croda Ltd.:
Rust preventive, IE, 7/23, p.102

Cro-Plate Co. Inc.:
Jet engine parts cleaning unit, 12/24, p.62
Wet blaster-bench type, IE, 12/17, p.138

Cross Co.:
Cutter driving device, 12/10, p.142
Flywheel housings, IE, 12/3, p.143
Machine drills and chamfers cylinder heads, IE, 12/17, p.127
Transfer-matic machine, IE, 9/10, p.147
Unit processes transmissions, IE, 10/29, p.92

Crown Mfg. Co.:
Foundry opened, B, 8/6, p.175

Crown Zellerbach Corp.:
Awards contract, B, 10/29, p.129

Crozier Machine Tool Co.:
Collet closing attachment, IE, 12/3, p.160

Crucible Steel Co. of America:
Steam power upped, B, 12/10, p.177

Crucible Steel Co.:
Builds wire mill, B, 8/27, p.143

Crucible Steel Castings Corp.:
Buys Ebaloy Inc., B, 7/2, p.157
Merges with Ebaloy, B, 11/12, p.165

Cummins Engine Co. Inc.:
Beck, L. W., discusses European trip, 12/10, p.69
Lightweight diesels designed, 10/1, p.84
Standardizing fuel pumps, 11/5, p.134

Cummins Portable Tools:
Drill has chuck, IE, 10/22, p.118

Cunham Co., C. A.:
Builds shell plant, B, 7/30, p.131

Cunningham Co., M. E.:
Holder for curved marking, IE, 7/9, p.122

Curran Corp.:
Grease solvent, IE, 10/1, p.118

Curtiss-Wright Corp.:
Buys steel castings plant, B, 7/23, p.129; 8/13, p.161
Metals processing div., B, 8/6, p.177
Machinability report published, 9/24, p.57; 10/22, p.73 & 74
Rehabilitates Buffalo shop, B, 10/29, p.129

Cutler-Hammer Inc.:
Expands, B, 11/5, p.183

Cyril Bath Machinery Co.:
Develops molding device, 12/24, p.18
Tough alloys molded, 12/31, p.57

D

Daco Machine & Tool Co.:
Robot machinist - remote control, 12/10, p.94

Daffin Mfg. Co.:
Humidifier, IE, 7/30, p.100

Dake Engine Co.:
Press frame-movable, IE, 11/19, p.137

Dalmo Victor Co.:
Electronics equipment, B, 7/9, p.153

Danly Machine Specialties Inc.:
Buys building, B, 12/31, p.97
Hole piercing machine, IE, 10/8, p.241

Davenport Besler Corp.:
Torque converter locomotives, IE, 7/23, p.93

Davey Compressor Co.:
Heavy duty power take-off, IE, 12/17, p.142

Davison Chemical Corp.:
Catalyst plant soon, B, 10/29, p.127
Plant planned, B, 9/10, p.177

Day Co.:
Appoints agent, B, 10/15, p.167
Area dust control, IE, 8/6, p.139

Dayton Rogers Mfg. Co.:
Jack overload protector, IE, 11/12, p.123
Weight calculator, 8/6, p.134

Deakin & Son, J. Arthur:
Cutter grinder microscope, IE, 7/30, p.102
Erichson tester, IE, 9/24, p.127

Dearborn Stove Co.:
Convert army cots into double-deckers, 12/17, p.98

Deepfreeze Distributing Corp.:
Sub-zero processing folder, 12/3, p.130

De Laval Separator Co.:
Moves offices, B, 10/15, p.165

De Laval Steam Turbine Co.:
Compressor, blower data, 9/24, p.118
Expands on Coast, B, 9/10, p.177
Induction heater ups bolt hardening output, 9/10, p.132
Opposed impeller pumps, IE, 8/27, p.112
Worm gear, pic., 9/10, p.116

Delpark Corp.:
Gravity filter, IE, 9/24, p.133

Deming Co.:
Pump returns condensate, IE, 11/12, p.123

Dempsey Pump Co.:
Sold, B, 8/27, p.143

Denison Engineering Co.:
Spool-sticking ended, IE, 8/27, p.116

Depew Foundry Corp.:
Incorporated, B, 10/8, p.283
Warren Pell operates, B, 12/10, p.181

Des Moines Steel Co.:
Opens eastern sales office, B, 12/3, p.187

Detrex Corp.:
Perm-Cote, rust proofing, IE, 7/2, p.126

Detroit Edison Co.:
Standardization, 9/24, p.95

Detroit Milling Cutter Co.:
Indexable blade face cutter, IE, 10/1, p.117

Detroit Paint & Varnish Production Club:
Gloss measurements, 11/26, p.88

Detroit Sheet Metal Works:
New ownership, B, 10/15, p.165

Detroit Steel Corp.:
Generator, Westinghouse award, 8/6, p.55
Magnetic control on pickling line at Portsmouth, 12/3, p.105
Portsmouth furnace award to Loftus Eng., B, 10/29, p.129
Portsmouth mill award to Eichleay, B, 10/1, p.163

Detroit Steel Products Co.:
Fenestra moves Coast office, B, 12/3, p.191

Detroit Surfacing Machine Co.:
Reciprocating air sander, IE, 10/29, p.96

DeVilbiss Co.:
Air compressors added, IE, 12/17, p.128
Gov't contract, 7/23, p.42
Hot spraying-lacquer, 11/12, p.78

De Wilde-Jones Inc.:
Vise holds irregular objects, IE, 10/22, p.120

Diamond Alkali Co.:
Adds to Dallas paint, B, 8/20, p.145
Buys Kilker Chemical, B, 9/3, p.175
Expands at Painesville, B, 9/3, p.171; plans proceeding, B, 12/3, p.191

Dice Co., J. W.:
Micrometer, IE, 9/10, p.148

Diehl Machine Works Inc., G. M.:
Boosts lathe output, IE, 9/17, p.173

Diehl Mfg. Co.:
Electric motors, delivery rate, 9/17, p.58

Dietrich Bros. Inc.:
Moves, B, 7/2, p.157

Dings Brakes Inc.:
Disk type magnetic brake, IE, 11/12, p.136

Diversey Corp.:
Aluminux, alkaline etching compound, IE, 9/17, p.146

Dixon Mfg. Co.:
Sold, B, 8/6, p.177

Dixon Research Inc.:
Coil grab, IE, 11/12, p.135

DoAll Co.:
Bandsawing accuracy, IE, 7/9, p.117
Bandsawing, filing-polishing machine, IE, 11/19, p.144
Contour saw, IE, 10/29, p.94
Friction saw band, IE, 11/26, p.122
Grinding wheel damage reduced, 12/31, p.56
Spring tool, IE, 12/24, p.76
Table mount, IE, 10/22, p.114

Doepke Mfg. Co., Charles William:
Toy production tech., 12/24, p.55

Doerr Electric Corp.:
New name, B, 7/16, p.157

Dominion Bridge Co. Ltd.:
Erects stress relief for big weldments, 11/5, p.116

Dominion Steel & Coal Corp. Ltd.:
Expands, B, 7/9 ,p.151
Ore-coal contract extended, B, 11/26, p.157

Douglas Aircraft Co. Inc.:
Hot spraying of lacquer, ENG, 7/16, p.69; 11/12, p.79
Testing lab, Okla., B, 10/22, p.151

Douglas Furniture Corp.:
Plans plant, B, 12/24, p.109

Douglas Wilson & Co. Inc.:
Heat exchanger, 11/12, p.78

Dow Chemical Co.:
Magnesium alloys, chemical treatment, 9/17, p.92
Magnesium alloys, powder extrusion book, 10/8, p.140
Opens L. A. unit, B, 12/17, p.169
Sells stock in Thiokol, B, 8/20, p.149
Solvents extracted, 8/13, p.104

Dow Corning Corp.:
Moves office, N. Y., B, 9/3, p.175

Dow Furnace Co.:
Pitless batch-type furnace, IE, 11/26, p.113

Dravo Corp.:
Air conditioning facilities, 10/1, p.81

Dresser Equipment Co.:
Merger, B, 8/6, p.177
Sold, B, 9/10, p.181

Dresser Industries Inc.:
Plant expansion reaffirmed, 7/16, p.52

Driv-Lok Pin Co.:
Lok Dowels, IE, 10/15, p.132

Dualheet Inc.:
Heater for hot spraying, IE, 7/23, p.102

Du Bois Co.:
Emulsion cleaner, IE, 9/17, p.145
Prepares steel for paint, IE, 7/23, p.102

Dukane Corp.:
New name, B, 9/17, p.177

Dumore Co.:
Drill grinder, IE, 10/8, p.258

Dunn Steel Products Co.:
Townsend merger, B, 7/23, p.133; 8/13, p.161

Du Pont de Nemours & Co. Inc.; E. I.:
Auto plate, white brass, 8/6, p.57
Closes sulphuric acid plant, B, 7/30, p.133
Continuous titanium casting, ENG, 9/17, p.83
Research spending, 8/27, p.55

Durez Plastics & Chemicals Inc.:
Plans phenol plant, B, 8/13, p.165

Duradec Inc.:
Organized, B, 12/31, p.98

Duro-Test Corp.:
Forms subsidiary, B, 10/1, p.163

Dynakon Corp.:
Glass fiber reinforced sheet, IE, 12/3, p.157
Plastic rods, IE, 9/17, p.146
Plastic sheet reinforced, IE, 10/22, p.122

Dynamatic Corp.:
Builds lab, B, 9/10, p.181

E

Eagle Engineering Co.:
Soldering iron, IE, 12/24, p.82

Eagle Sales Corp.:
Moves, B, 7/9, p.151

Eastern Clay Products Inc.:
Refractory patching machine, IE, 8/6, p.139

Eastman Kodak Co.:
Conveyor system, 7/30, p.68
Kodagraph Repro-Negative paper, IE, 9/10, p.150
Movies aid machine design, 12/17, p.116
Radio system installed, pic., 8/27, p.55
Recondition centrifuge baskets, 10/15, p.112
Speed camera modified, IE, 10/29, p.91

Easton Car & Construction Co.:
Side dump, IE, 10/1, p.107

Ebaloy Inc.:
Merged with Crucible, B, 11/12, p.165

Echo Machine Tool:
Organized, B, 11/19, p.185

Eclipse Fuel Engineering Co.:
Named agent, B, 11/19, p.187

Economy Die & Gasket Co.:
Factory new, B, 7/9, p.151

Edgcomb Steel Co.:
Buys land, N. C., B, 12/24, p.111

Edgcomb Steel of New England Inc.:
New warehouse, B, 7/9, p.149

Edwards Iron Works Inc.:
Stock purchased, B, 8/6, p.175

Egyptian Lacquer Mfg. Co.:
Lacquer specs booklet, 11/12, p.112

Eichleay Corp.:
Mill award for Detroit Steel, B, 10/1, p.163

Ekstrom, Carlson & Co.:
Cutter catalog, designed for aircraft, 11/5, p.102
Equips machine tool plant, B, 12/3, p.187
Radial arm drills, IE, 11/12, p.124

Elastic Stop Nut Corp. of America:
Doweling problems solved, Rollpin use, 10/1, p.74
Merger, B, 12/31, p.98
Prices cut, 9/3, p.61
Vibration testing rig, 7/9, p.105

Electric Auto-Lite Co.:
Strike ended, 11/12, p.62

Electric Products Co.:
Chicago office, B, 9/3, p.175

Electric Machinery Mfg. Co.:
Motor generator set, IE, 10/8, p.256

Electro Arc Mfg. Co.:
Metal disintegrators, IE, 7/30, p.94

Electro Machines Inc.:
Name changed, B, 7/16, p.157

Electro Metallurgical Co.:
Marietta plant in operation, 9/10, p.65
New furnace, B, 8/13, p.165
Vanadium cold rolling, 12/31, p.54

Electronic Associates Inc.:
Defense loan, 7/30, p.36

Electronic Tube Corp.:
Dual-channel oscilloscope, IE, 9/10, p.144

Elgin Machine Works Inc.:
Expands, B, 12/10, p.179

Elgin National Watch Co.:
Buys Handley, B, 12/17, p.169
Forms abrasives div., B, 9/24, p.165
Kit for carbide conservation, 7/16, p.93
Serial stamped, 10/8, p.93

Elizabeth Iron Works Inc.:
Pallet stacker, IE, 10/22, p.112

Elox Corp.:
Tapmaster clears head, IE, 9/17, p.135

Elwell-Parker Electric Co.:
Platform for truck in 2 sections, IE, 9/10, p.141
Truck carries 40,000 lbs., IE, 12/10, p.144

Embree Mfg. Co.:
Cotton polishing unit, IE, 12/24, p.82

Emerol Mfg. Co.:
Plans factory, B, 8/27, p.147

Empire Products Inc.:
Electrode holder, IE, 7/2, p.126
Welding cable connector, IE, 11/5, p.152

Engis Equipment Co.:
Electric etcher, IE, 10/8, p.258

Enthone Inc.:
Water shedding compound, IE, 12/24, p.85

Erico Products Inc.:
Electrode holder, IE, 11/12, p.141

Erie Forge Co.:
Expands, B, 7/9, p.151

Erie Foundry Co.:
Army Air Force contract, B, 7/16, p.157

Esco Engineering Corp.:
Drill jig-single post, IE, 11/12, p.138

Essick Mfg. Co.:
Buys Sterling, B, 7/16, p.153

Ettco Tool Co.:
Tapper sensitive-machine, IE, 7/16, p.122

Eutectic Welding Alloys Corp.:
Alloy coating, EuteChrom 2X, IE, 9/3, p.146
Bronze welding rod, IE, 7/23, p.102
Electrode for chrome moly steel, IE, 9/17, p.145
EutecTrode 26, electrode, IE, 11/5, p.156
Plastic cement compound, IE, 10/29, p.98
Revised welding manual, 12/24, p.72
Seeks welding alloys, B, 12/24, p.111
Tool hardening compound, IE, 10/15, p.132
Welding alloys chart, 10/8, p.226

Exhibit Supply Co.:
Limit switch, hermetically sealed, IE, 11/12, p.138

F

Fabricated Products:
Washer, Weath-R-seal, IE, 10/15, p.136

Fabricant Steel Products Inc.:
Steel mill, Albany, B, 11/5, p.183

Fafnir Bearing Co.:
Furnace loading time cut, 9/10, p.128

Fageol Heat Machine Co.:
Heat machine — indoor, outdoor, IE, 12/31, p.70

Fairbanks Co.:
Will build foundry, B, 9/24, p.165

Fairbanks, Morse & Co.:
Contract for pump plant, B, 12/24, p.111
Foundry added, Kansas City, 7/23, p.41

Fairchild Engine & Airplane Corp.:
Al-Fin process for missiles, 9/24, p.71
Builds C-119 Packet, 7/2, p.38
Div. expanding, 8/13, p.50
Plant, L. I., progress, B, 11/19, p.185

Fairfield Mfg. Co.:
Bates, H. J., reports at SAE, 10/1, p.39
Indiana gear plant, 8/13, p.49

Falconbridge Nickel Mines Ltd.:
Boosts capacity, 9/10, p.53

Falk Corp.:
Air-conditioned cab replaces sandblaster, 12/17, p.96

Fauver Co. Inc., J. N.:
Conveyor lubricator, IE, 12/17, p.127
Grease measured, IE, 8/27, p.110

Federal Machine & Welder Co.:
Creditor plan ends, B, 7/23, p.129
Welders handle large aircraft fuel tanks, 11/19, p.95

Federal Scrap Metals Co.:
Formed, B, 8/20, p.147

Federal Tool Engineering Co.:
Welding head, IE, 7/2, p.126

Fein's Tin Can Co.:
CMP request denied, 12/10, p.62

Felt Products Mfg. Co.:
Cutting compound for metals, IE, 11/26, p.124

Ferguson Co., H. K.:
Ferroalloys plant contract, B, 10/29, p.127

Ferguson Inc., Harry:
Radiant oven speeds drying, tractor parts, 8/13, p.108

Ferro Corp.:
Enameling process dev., 11/26, p.59
Heat-resistant ceramic coatings, 8/13, p.75
Horizons lab tieup, 7/9, p.55
License for coating, 11/12, p.59

Fiat Co.:
Orders main drive motors, 10/1, p.72

Fine Organics Inc.:
Emulsion cleaner, IE, 7/23, p.101

Finning Tractor & Equipment Co. Ltd.:
Crusher cones rebuilt, 12/3, p.113

Firth Sterling Steel & Carbide Corp.:
Sintered carbide data, 8/13, p.111

Flash-Stone Co.:
Coal-tar pitch coating, IE, 11/19, p.158
Synthetic rubber flooring, IE, 8/6, p.148

Fleck Engineering Co. Inc.:
Moves, B, 10/22, p.153

Fleet Mfg. Co.:
Retools, B, 8/20, p.149

Flett Organization, James:
Opens branch, B, 11/26, p.157

Flexfirm Products:
Molding compound, IE, 10/22, p.120

Flexible Tubing Corp.:
Expands, B, 7/2, p.155

Flexitallic Gasket Co.:
Appoints agents, B, 9/24, p.169

Flexo Wire Co. Inc.:
Sold, 10/8, p.89

Flexrock Co.:
Broken concrete floors restored, IE, 12/31, p.79
Concrete hardener, IE, 7/23, p.102
Floor resists disintegrators, IE, 11/19, p.161

Fluid Controls Co.:
Scale measures force, weight, IE, 11/19, p.142

Follansbee Steel Corp.:
Certificate grant, expansion, 11/12, p.51

Food Machinery & Chemical Corp.:
Amphibious-type tank, Navy, 9/3, p.64
Buys firm, B, 12/10, p.179
Carrier, armored personnel, 8/27, p.48; contract, B, 9/3, p.171
Unites machinery div.s, B, 11/19, p.187
V-loan, retools, B, 11/12, p.167

Foote Bros. Gear & Machine Corp.:
Adds facilities, B, 11/12, p.165
RFC stock bought, 10/8, p.91

Force Co. Inc., Wm. A.:
Numbering machine-carbon print, IE, 12/24, p.85

Ford Motor Co.:
Auto parts checked, Ypsilanti, 7/16, p.44
Bazooka rockets, pic., 10/1, p.36
Benson Ford addresses SAE, 10/8, p.102
Breech reports on unemployment, 7/16, p.56
Buffalo stamping plant, B, 8/13, p.161; B, 10/1, p.161; 12/3, p.189
Canadian assembly plant, 11/26, p.46
Canadian site, B, 7/23, p.131; 8/13, p.165
Canton layoffs, 7/30, p.49
Cincinnati, automatic transmission cases, 8/6, p.57
Cleveland move, UAW protest, 9/3, p.74
Cleveland 6-cylinder valve, 8/13, p.59
Competition with Chevrolet, 12/17, p.75
Dallas plant, 8/6, p.55
Gage numbers change, 7/23, p.52
Lincoln-Mercury assembly plant, 8/13, p.49
McCutcheon, new post, 7/23, p.52
Model changes, 8/13, p.59; 9/10, p.75

Ore concentrator planned, 11/26, p.54
Organizational changes, 12/17, p.75
Price increase, OPS formula, 9/17, p.69
Quality control test section, 7/30, p.50
Reuther discusses Detroit job opportunities, 9/24, p.65
Rouge capacity upped, 8/6, p.58
Rouge expands, 11/5, p.80
Rouge layoffs scheduled in Dec., 11/12, p.40
Rouge slab furnace contract to Rust, 11/12, p.52
Scientific lab setup, 10/22, p.55
Supplier layoffs, survey, 7/23, p.30
Testing cars, 8/27, p.57
Testing grounds, Arizona, 10/22, p.55
Union rebellion, 7/2, p.59
William Ford, new job, 7/9, p.48
Wood trim may be dropped, 8/20, p.52
X-ray for tanks, 10/22, p.56

Fort Duquesne Steel Co.:
Reorganizes, B, 11/5, p.183

Foster-Wheeler Corp.:
Pressure vessels, 7/16, p.94

Fox & Co., Harry:
Buys land, B, 10/15, p.167

Franklin Mfg. Co.:
Builds plant, B, 12/10, p.179

Franz Co., H. H.:
Adds to plant, B, 12/3, p.191

Frasse & Co., Peter A.:
Opens Syracuse plant, B, 12/10, p.179
Opens warehouse, B, 11/12, p.165

Frauenthal Inc., A. Harold:
Heavy-duty grinder, IE, 7/2, p.113

Freeport Sulphur Co.:
Williams Jr., warns on stockpile reducing, 10/29, p.28

Fruehauf Trailer Co.:
Builds in Brazil, B, 9/10, p.179
Redesigns floor, 7/9, p.58

Fuller Tool Co.:
Moves, B, 8/13, p.163

Fullerton Steel & Wire Co.:
Expands offices, B, 12/3, p.187

Furnas Electric Co.:
Magnetic starter, IE, 9/10, p.150

G

Galbreath Machinery Co.:
Used machinery views, 11/26, p.55

Garco Machinery Co.:
Moves, B, 7/9, p.149

Gardner Laboratories, Henry A.:
Organic coatings tested, 11/26, p.87

Gardner Machine Co.:
Disk grinding booklet, 12/3, p.113
Double spindle grinder, IE, 12/31, p.69
Grinder finishes roller ends, IE, 12/10, p.127
Grinder for valve seats, IE, 12/24, p.77

Garlock Packing Co.:
Forms division, B, 12/24, p.109

Garrett Corp.:
Opens Phoenix plant, B, 12/10, p.179

Garrett Oil Tools:
Buys Olsco Mfg., B, 8/27, p.147

Garrison Machine Works Inc.:
Gear chuck brochure, 12/24, p.62

Gay-Lee Co.:
Carbide tipped saw, IE, 12/17, p.145

Gene's Plating Works:
Expands, B, 11/19, p.187

General - American Transportation Co.:
Cutting blowpipe, pic., 9/3, p.115

General Aniline & Film Corp.:
Cooling lubricant, IE, 7/23, p.102
Copying machine, IE, 10/15, p.123
Plans new firm, B, 10/15, p.167

General Box Co.:
Moves, B, 12/10, p.179

General Controls Co.:
Builds, B, 7/16, p.155
Buys gas appliance firm, B, 8/6, p.177
Direct-acting switch, IE, 9/3, p.144
Switch, position maintained, IE, 11/26, p.124

General Drop Forge Co.:
Expands, B, 11/19, p.185

General Electric Co.:
AC power in steel mills, 10/8, p.198
AISE paper, Wilson, W. B., 10/8, p.192
Alkyd resin primer, IE, 12/24, p.80
Apprentice program, pic., 11/26, p.54
Bar stock handling, 8/13, p.116
Battery charger, IE, 9/24, p.127
Carbide cam shoes cut wear, 12/3, p.130
Carboloy Dept., Guy Hubbard visits, 8/13, p.82
Carboloy chrome carbides, thermistors, 10/22, p.43
Carboloy distributor, B, 8/20, p.147
Carboloy, new line, B, 7/30, p.129
Carboloy tool control, 8/13, p.118
Carboloy-UAW disagreement, 9/24, p.65
Carbon brush booklet, 8/6, p.122
Cord set with grounding plug, IE, 11/5, p.152
Core binder resin, IE, 8/6, p.148
Crane scales, G, 12/24, p.53
Crane scales - electronic, 9/24, p.116
Fluorescent-ballasts questions answered in publications, 12/17, p.114
Generator rotor spider pic., 7/2, p.55
Grinding finish, generator bearing, 11/5, p.122
Immersion heaters redesigned, IE, 10/29, p.96
Induction heating equip. bulletin, 12/10, p.109
Inductrols, IE, 7/9, p.112
Jet parts built, B, 8/27, p.143
Light bulb brass-to-aluminum still pending, 12/17, p.53
Magnetic device controls strip mill pickling line, 12/3, p.96
Magnetic testing desk, IE, 10/15, p.126
Maintenance kit, 9/3, p.123
Meter, hook-on-power factor, IE, 7/2, p.126
Motor, fan-cooled, IE, 9/10, p.141
Motor vibration isolated, IE, 8/27, p.107
Organic finishes tested, Bridgeport Wks., 11/26, p.88
Outdoor generator, crane places housing, pic., 10/1, p.78
Packaged electric power, 9/3, p.96
Patent bare-all policy, 8/27, p.40
Phenolic compound, IE, 12/31, p.76
Quality control sampling aid, IE, 7/16, p.119
Radiation probe detector, IE, 11/26, p.124
Radio system-two way, IE, 9/24, p.169
Rolling mills, delivery speeds, 10/15, p.91
Specialty capacitors, IE, 7/23, p.102
Subcontracts pyramid, 10/29, p.38
Starter for arc welders, IE, 12/17, p.142
Switch exchange plan, 12/3, p.136
Switch redesigned, IE, 12/10, p.150
Switchgear improved, IE, 12/31, p.70
Transformers, dry type, IE, 8/27, p.116
Sun Motor, exhibit at "Preview of Science", 11/12, p.51
Turbines (200-5000 hp), IE, 10/8, p.241
Turbine wheel cooled by waterfall, 10/8, p.224
UE wins—loses, 10/15, p.33
Viewer widens density range, IE, 12/24, p.75
Wage hike 2¼ per cent, 9/3, p.59
Welder, alloy-metal, IE, 10/22, p.105
Welding distributors, B, 7/2, p.153; 8/13, p.165
Winding insulation tester, IE, 11/19, p.142
Winding temperature equipment, IE, 7/30, p.102

General Fireproofing Co.:
Enlarges for airplane assemblies, B, 11/5, p.185; B, 11/26, p.153
Foster, W. H., dies, 10/15, p.45

General Industrial Development Corp.:
Agent for Bamag, B, 8/13, p.161

General Metals Corp.:
Buys Pittsburgh Valve & Fittings, B, 9/3, p.173; B, 10/1, p.163
Certificate for plant, B, 10/1, p.161
Opens Calif. pipe plant, B, 9/17, p.177

General Motors Corp.:
AC Spark Plug subcontract-fire instruments, 7/2, p.50
AC Spark Plug expands plant, B, 10/15, p.167
Allison jet engines, 9/10, p.90
Buick tank transmission, 10/15, p.61
Buick converts, 8/20, p.52
Buys assembly plant site, Texas, B, 8/27, p.145
Canadian depot, B, 11/12, p.167
Certificate granted, 8/20, p.39
Chevrolet ammunition contract, 12/17, p.76
Chevrolet defense contract on schedule, 12/10, p.74
Chevrolet Calrod engine heater, 8/20, p.51
Chevrolet-Cleveland, gear broaching, 7/30, p.72
Chevrolet-Cleveland, heating truck fender area, 8/6, p.97
Chevrolet expands, Buffalo, 7/30, p.50
Chevrolet expands, Tonawanda, B, 10/8, p.281
Cleveland diesel, for subs unveiled, 7/9, p.58
CMP denied, 12/10, p.62
Cost-of-living increase, 9/3, p.59
Defense contracts, heads list, 10/1, p.41
Defense subcontracts, book, 10/22, p.56
Delco expands in Rochester, B, 9/10, p.177
Delco site purchased, B, 11/19, p.187
Dual-purpose plant (see Wilson, below),
Employment explained, 7/23, p.52
Eng. building, glass panel (pic), B, 9/24, p.167
F-84 setback, floods, 9/3, p.64
Financial report (new tax effect), 11/5, p.80
Financial report (sales-earnings, 2nd quarter), 8/6, p.58
Fisher-Bullard agreement, 10/8, p.102; 8/20, p.51
Fisher Contest Show, 9/10, p.75
GMC Hydra-Matic truck, 7/23, p.51
GMC military exhibit, truck, 7/23, p.52
Gov't contracting orders, 1951, 12/10, p.51
Harrison Radiator expands at Lockport, N. Y., 9/3, p.173; 9/25, p.165; 12/10, p.179
Hyatt Bearings adds space, B, 9/17, p.173
Hyatt Bearings roller bearing line expanded, 10/15, p.108
Hydramatic production transmission-milestone, 7/9, p.80
Instrument contract, 8/13, p.50
Le Sabre on display, 7/30, p.50
Metal-to-metal sealing, 8/13, p.60
Model contest underway, 7/9, p.58
Motion pictures (2) added, 8/13, p.60
Olds auto watch, 10/8, p.93
Olds, car watch installed, 7/23, p.52
Olds, engine comparison-modern, old, 9/3, p.74
Olds gear housing cleaned, 12/10, p.95
Olds gun plant, Lansing, pic., 12/24, p.40
Olds rockets assembled, 10/8, p.101
Plating, white brass, 8/6, p.57
Pontiac model change, 12/3, p.68
Pressure-recorder described, 9/17, p.70
Roads report, ENG, 11/12, p.75
Scorpion jet engines, 7/23, p.49
Scrapped, hammer anvil, 10/29, p.49
Student loan set up, B, 12/24, p.109
Syracuse plant, B, 8/6, p.175
Technical center opened, 9/17, p.70
Ternstedt Clinchor units, 10/8, p.226
Trucks get new engines, 8/27, p.58
Wilson outlines dual-purpose manufacturing plant, 10/15, p.57; design by div. (Grumman-designed plane), 10/29, p.50; dual-purpose plant studied, 12/10, p.74
X-ray unit new, 10/22, p.56

General Pacific Corp.:
Precision guard on depth control dial, IE, 12/10, p.137

General Power Plant Corp.:
Gas cleaning analyzer, 8/27, p.90

General Precision Laboratory Inc.:
Buys plant site, B, 8/6, p.177

General Refractories Co.:
Hot metal cars and mixers, lining selection, Part II, 7/16, p.82; Part III, 8/6, p.90; Part IV, 8/20, p.78
Opens warehouse, B, 9/10, p.179

General Rivcters Inc.:
Ring gear deburring machine, IE, 12/3, p.154
Unloading, ejector device, IE, 8/27, p.110

General Scientific Equipment Co.:
Barrel and drum cradle, IE, 11/5, p.156

General Steel Castings Corp.:
Expansion, Commonwealth plant, 8/27, p.101

General Steel Warehouse Co. Inc.:
Rustygon, prime coat for metal, IE, 7/30, p.102

General Truck Sales Inc.:
Buys fire engine business, B, 8/27, p.147

General Water Works Corp.:
Buys American Saw Mill, B, 11/12, p.169

Geneva Forge:
Enlarges plant, B, 8/13, p.161

Georgia-Pacific Plywood Co.:
Plastic-surfaced plywood cuts foundry costs, 9/24, p.108

Gerity-Michigan Corp.:
Defense contract, B, 7/23, p.129
Subcontracts for Packard, 8/13, p.50; 8/20, p.90

Gerlinger Carrier Co.:
Design change, lift truck, 8/6, p.117

Gerrard & Co., A. J.:
Strapper, pocket-size, IE, 7/2, p.116

Giddings & Lewis Machine Tool Co.:
Airplane production, unique machines aid, 9/24, p.99
Machining time slashed, 10/15, p.110

Gilmore Technical Associates:
Electric indicator, printer, IE, 7/9, p.122

Gisholt Machine Co.:
Moves office, B, 9/17, p.173
Subcontracts, 11/19, p.70

Gleason Works:
Expansion plans, B, 11/12, p.167

Globe Co.:
Nonskid grating surface, IE, 8/27, p.116

Globe Heat-Seal Inc.:
Bed turret—is self-indexing, IE, 12/24, p.77

Globe Steel Tubes Co.:
Appoints agent, B, 8/20, p.145

Glyco Products Co.:
Synthetic wax, IE, 12/24, p.82

Goodrich Co., B. F.:
Bogie wheels inspected, 10/8, p.99
Conveyor belt splices, patent, 11/5, p.118
Electrical tape, IE, 8/27, p.116
Expands Okla. plant, B, 7/30, p.129
Surge boot key to aerial fueling, 8/20, p.98

Goodrich Chemical Co., B. F.:
Builds in Ky., B, 8/20, p.147
Organizes in Brazil, B, 10/22, p.151
Plastic-coated nuts and bolts, ENG, 11/19, p.87
Porcelain enamel, noncorrosive, 8/27, p.96

Goodyear Aircraft Corp.:
Navy's Demon jet, F3H-1, contract, 9/24, p.69

Gordon Co., Claud S.:
Portable pyrometer, IE, 7/23, p.101

Gorham Tool Co.:
Appoints agent, B, 10/8, p.283

Gorton Machine Co., George:
Pantograph machine, mills, routs and engraves, IE, 9/3, p.142

Goss, N. P.:
Continuous casting, mold alignment, 9/24, p.115

Gould-National Batteries Inc.:
Battery power restored, data sheet, 10/1, p.67
Instruction guide issued, 8/6, p.129
Truck battery handling, pic., 12/24, p.72

Gould Storage Battery Co.:
Builds Ft. Erie plant, B, 11/12, p.165

Govro-Nelson Co.:
Machine drill, counterbores, IE, 12/17, p.136
Radial holes tapped, IE, 9/3, p.133

Graham Mfg. Co., James:
Sold, B, 8/6, p.175

Graham Transmissions Inc.:
Remote control, IE, 10/15, p.124

Granco Steel Products Co.:
Moves offices, B, 7/16, p.155

Grand Central Aircraft Co.:
Enlarges, B, 9/24, p.169

Granite City Steel Co.:
Ore handling bridge, 10/29, p.85
Oxygen output increased, B, 7/16, p.153

Graphite Specialties Corp.:
New plant, B, 9/24, p.165

Graton & Knight Co.:
V-belting, double faced, IE, 9/18, p.14

Graydon Smith Products Corp.:
Tube crack detector, IE, p.94

Graymills Corp.:
Brush-Flush, cleaner, IE, 10/8, p.258

Great Lakes Carbon Corp.:
Forms firm with English company, B, 8/27, p.147
Perlite materials available, 7/16, p.108

Great Lakes Steel Corp.:
Adds blast furnaces, 7/23, p.41
Certificate, 8/27, p.46
Quonset, 12/10, p.60

Greene Stamping & Machine Co.:
Formed, B, 8/13, p.163

Gregory Industries Inc.:
Name changed, B, 7/30, p.133
Nelson awards franchises, B, 8/13, p.163

Grieve-Hendry Co. Inc.:
Oven-eight drawers, IE, 12/10, p.132
Stress relieving oven, IE, 9/10, p.141

Griffin Co., G. W.:
Power hack saw blade, IE, 10/1, p.118

Griffin Mfg. Co.:
Alterations planned, B, 8/6, p.175

Griscom-Russell Co.:
Moves offices, B, 9/3, p.175

Griswold Mfg. Co., F. T.:
Cam contour measuring, IE, 11/5, p.137
Optical cam rise gage, IE, 12/31, p.76
Optical indexing table, IE, 12/3, p.158

Groov-Pin Corp.:
Moves, B, 8/20, p.147

Gubelin International Corp.:
Thread milling device, IE, 10/1, p.111

Guggenheim Bros.:
Forms new firm, B, 12/31, p.99

Gulf Oil Corp.:
Plans Cincinnati plant, B, 11/12, p.167

Gunnison Homes Inc.:
New line, B, 12/10, p.181
Public housing, 7/30, p.46

Gurley, W. & L. E.:
Circles divided accurately, 8/6, p.128

H

H. E. B. Machine Tools Inc.:
Hydraulic lathe from Paris, IE, 12/3, p.144

Hadley Co. Inc.:
Sold, B, 12/17, p.169

Hahn Brass Co.:
Buys Stratford Brass, B, 11/19, p.189

Haiss Mfg. Co., George:
Moves, B, 8/27, p.145

Hall Foundry Co. Ltd.:
Fire damage, B, 10/8, p.281

Hallemite Mfg. Co.:
Floor patching compound, IE, 10/1, p.118

Hamilton By-Product Coke Ovens Ltd.:
Buys land, B, 7/9, p.149

Hamilton Copper & Brass Works:
Moves plant, B, 11/19, p.185

Hamilton Foundry & Machine Co.:
Quality castings book, 11/12, p. 114

Hamilton-Thomas Corp.:
Wheeler-Economy merge, B, 11/26, p.153

Hamilton Tool Co.:
Gear hobber, IE, 12/24, p.80

Hamilton Watch Co.:
Buys Biggs, B, 10/1, p.165

Hammond Machinery Builders Inc.:
Grinder, IE, 7/2, p.122

Hanna Co., M. A.:
Coal pipeline experiment, 7/9, p.36
Steamer renamed, B, 8/6, p.175

Hanna Engineering Works:
LP cylinders, IE, 8/6, p.148
Unitite valves, IE, 11/19, p.156

Hanson-Van Winkle-Munning Co.:
Bright zinc process, IE, 11/5, p.150
Plating apparatus, IE, 10/8, p.256
Neox rubber gloves, IE, 9/10, p.150

Hanson-Whitney Co.:
Dual thread comparator, IE, 10/29, p.96

Harbison-Walker Refractories Co.:
Buys Laclede's plant, 10/1, p.39

Harco Corp.:
Galvanic corrosion eliminated, 8/13, p.116

Hardy Instrument Co.:
Sold, B, 7/30, p.131

Harig Mfg. Corp.:
Builds at Niles, B, 10/8, p.281

Harley-Davidson Motor Car Co.:
Motorcycle parts heat treated, pic., 7/30, p.41

Harley Earl Corp.:
Metal cutting band saw, IE, 10/8, p.254

Harper Co., H. M.:
Expands, B, 7/23, p.131
Fastenings stock book, 11/19, p.115

Harper Electric Furnace Co.:
Powder metal parts sintered, 8/27, p.98

Harris Machine Co.:
Expands, B, 7/2, p.157

Harris-Seybold Co.:
Subcontracting, 11/19, p.71

Harrisburg Steel Corp.:
Buys Boiardi, 9/10, p.65

Harvey Machine Co. Inc.:
Heat treating-vertically, 10/8, p.209
Kalispell, Mont., plant:
DPA loan authorized, 9/3, p.63
Production funds needed, 9/10, p.53
DPA loan held up, 9/24, p.68
Anaconda takes over, Harvey retains small interest, 11/12, p.52
Dept. Interior delays decision, 12/10, p.52
NPA nod, 12/17, p.62

Haydon Mfg. Co. Inc.:
CMP relief denied, 8/13, p.45

Haskel Engineering & Supply Co.:
Hydraulic power units, IE, 7/30, p.93

Hauck Mfg. Co.:
Gas burning nozzles, IE, 7/30, p.102

Haynes Stellite Co.:
Data on cast alloy tools, 12/17, p.106

Hays Corp.:
Recorder determines dioxide, IE, 12/31, p.79

Haystack Mountain Development Co.:
Organized, B, 11/19, p.185

Head Co., R. W.:
Sold, B, 7/30, p.129

Heald Machine Co.:
Anniversary, 125th, 9/10, p.100

Heat & Power Corp.:
Expands, B, 12/10, p.181

Heckethorn Mfg. & Supply Co.:
RFC loan, 7/30, p.40

Heil Co.:
Pump line sold, B, 11/12, p.167

Heinemann Electric Co.:
Circuit breaker redesigned, IE, 12/24, p.81

Heintz Mfg. Co.:
Phosphatizing system, 7/23, p.71

Heli-Coil Corp.:
Pump salvage, 8/6, p.87
Tang break-off tools, IE, 12/17, p.142
Thread inserts, IE, 7/23, p.102
Thread inserts, B, 8/20, p.145
Tool inserts, 9/3, p.112

Helopot Corp.:
Expands, B, 8/20, p.147

Hendrick Mfg. Co.:
Anniversary, B, 10/8, p. 281

Henry & Miller Industries Inc.:
Opens plant, B, 12/31, p.97

Hensel Green & Co.:
Unitow tractor, IE, 7/23, p.100

Heppenstall Co.:
Salesmen, meeting report, 8/20, p.49
Stainless steel "wraps", ENG, 12/31, p. 51

Heppenstall Industrial Service Co.:
Formed, B, 12/24, p.109

Hercules Powder Co.:
Plans Nevada plant, B, 12/10, p.179

Hero Mfg. Co.:
Swaging services, B, 7/30, p.129

Herring-Hall-Marvin Safe Co.:
Buys Thomas Register, B, 12/24, p.113

Herron Co., James H.:
Copper cladding demonstrated, 12/17, p.98

Hevi Duty Electric Co.:
Atmosphere generator, IE, 12/17, p.130

Hewitt-Robbins Inc.:
Moves warehouse, B, 12/31, p.99

Hewson Co., John:
Insulation tester, IE, 12/3, p.150

Hexacon Electric Co.:
Soldering iron, IE, 12/31, p. 73

High Speed Hammer Co. Inc.:
Wire stripper, IE, 11/19, p.137

Highway Steel Products Co.:
Sold, 8/20, p.42

Hill Acme Co.:
Forging practice, 7/16, p.96

Hill-Chase Steel Co.:
Opens plant, B, 11/5, p.183

Hilliard Corp.:
Appoints agent, B, 7/16, p.155

Hills-McCanna Co.:
Expands, B, 12/31, p.98

Hirschmann Co., Carl:
Carbide tools-grinder, IE, 12/10, p.129
Distributes screw machines, IE, 9/3, p.144
11/12, p.167
Precision tapping, threading machines (German make), 11/12, p.124
Thread rolling chipless threads machine, IE, 10/8, p.250

Hitchiner Mfg. Co.:
Moves, B, 8/27, p.147

Hixson & Jorgensen Inc.:
Buys firm, B, 12/17, p.171

Hobart Bros. Co.:
Arc welding booklet, 9/24, p.122
Buys Sterling, B, 11/26, p.155

Hofmann Industries Inc.:
Certificate of necessity, 10/15, p.57

Hohl Machine & Conveyor Co. Inc.:
Expands, B, 9/24, p.167

Hollingshead Corp.:
Noninflammable hydraulic fluid, IE, 9/3, p.146

Holmes & Bros. Inc., Robert:
Controlled coal drying, IE, 12/31, p.69

Homak Mfg. Co.:
Buys firm, B, 8/6, p.175
Imports milling machines, B,

Homestead Valve Mfg. Co.:
Cleaner removes grease, dirt, IE, 12/10, p.142

Honan-Crane Corp.:
Clarifier system, IE, 9/24, p.134
Oil quenching book, 7/16, p.88

Hood Refining Co.:
Multiplex lubricant, IE, 10/22, p.122

Hooker Electrochemical Co.:
Plant planned, B, 12/17, p.171

Hoppe Engineering Co.:
Stainless-steel globe valve, IE, 12/10, p.146

Horejsi Co., W. A.:
Indexing drill selector, IE, 7/9, p.122

Horizons Inc.:
Forms company with Ferro, 7/9, p.55; 7/30, p.37

Horizons Titanium Corp.:
Cleveland development, 7/30, p.37
Pilot plant (research article), 10/29, p.77

Horton & Son Co., E.:
Chucks for right angle lathes, IE, 12/10, p.153

Hotpoint Inc.:
Appliance rejects cut, 9/3, p.92
Defense work, pic.s, 12/24, p.29
New plant at Oaklawn, B, 12/3, p.187
Wilson compliments defense work, 8/27, p.59

Hoster Steel Corp.:
Oklahoma mill, output for defense, 9/10, p.67

Houdaille-Hershey Corp.:
Ammunition contract, 12/10, p.64
Sales level held, 9/24, p.68

Houghton & Co. E. F.:
Aircraft packaging, 10/22, p.34
Book, "Houghton's Government Specification Products", 11/5, p.120
Forming, machining titanium alloys, 10/1, p.68
Rubber-leather packing, IE, 10/29, p.91
Quenching bulletin, 12/17, p.116

Houghton Laboratories Inc.:
Expands facilities, B, 11/19, p.185

Howe & Fant Inc.:
Turret bearings redesigned, IE, 7/16, p.119

Howe Scale Co.:
Moves at Chicago, B, 10/22, p.153

Hubbard & Co.:
Clamp secures guy strands, IE, 12/31, p.79

Hubbell Metals Inc.:
New name, B, 8/13, p.165

Hudson Motor Car Co.:
CIO settlement, 8/20, p.52
Defense contracts, 9/10, p.76
Layoffs, 7/30, p.49
Lightweight car rumor, 12/10, p.52
Wildcat strikes, 7/23, p.30

Hufford Machine Works Inc.:
Moves, B, 11/26, p.157

Hughes Aircraft Co.:
Construction project, B, 11/26, p.157

Hull & Co. Inc., R. O.:
Rectifier controls plating, IE, 12/31, p.70

Hunt & Son Inc., C. B.:
Foot-operated valves, IE, 7/16, p.128

Hunter Tool Co.:
Screwdriver, IE, 12/24, p.81

Hussey Co., C. G.:
Nonferrous scrap shortage, 12/10, p.62

Hycon Mfg. Co.:
Pools resources, B, 9/17, p.175

Hycon-Oedekerk Co.:
Formed, B, 9/17, p.175

Hydraulic Accessories Co.:
Monapak-cartridges, self-contained packaging, IE, 11/19, p.161

Hydraulic Equipment Co.:
Regulating valve, IE, 10/15, p.136

Hydraulic Press Mfg. Co.:
Cartridge cases, pic., 11/19, p.115
Moves at Chicago, B, 12/17, p.171
Quenching-straightening time cut, 12/3, p.120

Hydraulic Research & Mfg. Co.:
Builds, B, 8/6, p. 179

Hydro-Aire Co.:
Sold to Crane, 12/10, p.64

Hydropress Inc.:
Loewy Philippine order, 9/17, p.59
Rollers individually driven, IE, 11/5, p.146

Hy-Pro Tool Co.:
Moves, B, 8/13, p.161

Hyster Co.:
Appoints dealer, B, 7/23, p.131
Counterweight ups load center, IE, 12/10, p.127
Wheel design improved, IE, 9/3, p.133

I

Illinois Tool Works:
Factory new, B, 12/10, p.177

Independent Can Co.:
Moves, B, 7/9, p.153

Independent Pneumatic Tool Co.:
Moves at Cincinnati, B, 8/27, p.143

Indiana Metal Products Corp.:
Thread cutting screws, B, 12/3, p.189

Inductograph Products Inc.:
Power units rated at 40 kv, IE, 10/1, p.116

Industrial Acoustics Co.:
Noise elimination pamphlet, 12/3, p.108

Industrial Control Panel Co.:
Control panels, IE, 12/10, p.147

Industrial Engineering & Mfg. Co. Inc.:
Shallow bed floor trucks, IE, 10/8, p.254
Dynamic balancer, IE,10/29, p.96

Industrial Machine Co.:
New name, B, 11/5, p.187

Industrial Lining Engineers Inc.:
Patent on metal plastic coating, 7/16, p.108

Industrial Products Co.:
Tel-A-Shield, IE, 8/27, p.116

Industrial Retaining Ring Co.:
Stacked rings, IE, 11/26, p.129

Industrial Sales Co. of Calif.:
Heating unit, 11/12, p.78

Industrial Supplies Co.:
Allis-Chalmers agent, B, 7/9, p.153

Ingersoll-Rand Co.:
Air grinder, IE, 9/10, p.150
Inserts extend tool life, 9/3, p.112
Moves at Cleveland, B, 9/10, p.177
Nut running tool, IE, 8/6, p.148
Portable air drills, IE, 10/22, p.120
Screwdrivers, IE, 11/12, p.141
Self-priming motor pumps, IE, 11/26, p.116

Inglis Co. Ltd., John:
To build turbine plant, B, 8/6, p.179

Inland Steel Co.:
CMP explained to customers, 8/6, p.44
Certificate of Necessity, 7/9, p.43
Conversion report, 7/30, p.35
Johnson addresses AISE, 10/8, p.90
Homes constructed, 7/30, p.46
Ryerson's tax views, 11/5, p.58
Slab reheater planned, 9/3, p.61
Strike, 10/22, p.33

Inland Steel Products Co.:
Defense booklet, 11/5, p.71

Instron Engineering Corp.:
Tester, Instron tensile, IE, 11/26, p.121

Insul-Wool Machinery Mfg. Co.:
Sold, B, 12/31, p.97

Interlake Iron Corp.:
Expansion program, 10/1, p.36

International Business Machines Corp.:
Cathode ray storage, 8/6, p.126

International Cementers Inc.:
Sold, B, 10/29, p.125

International Derrick & Equipment Co.:
Merged, B, 8/6, p.177

International Graphite & Electrode Corp.:
Plant at Niagara Falls planned, B, 7/30, p.133; permit granted, B, 11/26, p.153

International Harvester Co.:
Carrier, armored personnel, 8/27, p.48
Packaging service parts, 8/13, p.46
Radio frequency gear hardening, pays off, 12/17, p.97
Subcontracts, 7/16, p.46
Wisconsin Steel expands, 7/23, p.41

International Nickel Co. Inc.:
Booklet, fusion welding of nickel, 10/8, p.218
High temperature application data, 10/29, p.85
Hot corrosion, research, 8/20, p.92
Inconel "W" alloy, 11/5, p.99
New alloy, 7/23, p.40
Nickel welding booklet, 9/3, p.120
Sea water corrosion study at Kure Beach expanded, 12/3, p.120

International Nickel Co. of Canada:
Boosts capacity, 9/10, p.53
Expands at Creighton mine, 10/8, p.232

International Plainfield Motors Inc.:
Gear machining building, pic., 9/24, p.67

International Rectifier Corp.:
Expands, B, 12/31, p.99
Selenium rectifiers, IE, 9/3, p.146

International Resistance Co.:
Buys instrument company, B, 7/30, p.131

International Rolling Mill Products Corp.:
Buys stock, B, 10/22, p.151

International Steel Co.:
Hergenroether speaks at SAE, 10/1, p.50

International Telephone & Telegraph Co.:
Buys Coolerator, B, 8/13, p.161
Patents pooled, 7/2, p.57

Interstate Engineering Corp.:
Douglas contract, B, 10/1, p.161

Interstate Machinery Co.:
Fair scheduled, B, 10/8, p.281

Interstate Steel Co.:
Completes plant, B, 12/31, p.98

Iron Fireman Mfg. Co.:
Expands, B, 8/20, p.145
Variable drive on stoker, IE, 10/8, p.252

Iron Ore Co. of Canada:
Equip. shipped by plane, 7/16, p.43

J

J & L Tools:
Formed, B, 7/16, p.157

Jacques Brass Specialties Inc.:
Capacity doubled, B, 12/3, p.189

Janette Mfg. Co.:
Builds factory, B, 8/20, p.149

Jayson-Bailey Co.:
May expand, B, 7/2, p. 157

Jayval Mfg. Co.:
RFC loan, 7/30, p.40

Jeffrey-DeWitt Insulator Corp.:
Sold, B, 12/31, p.98

Jelliff Mfg. Corp., C. O.:
Names agent, B, 12/24, p.113

Jergens Tool Specialty Co.:
Sine fixture key, IE, 7/9, p.122

Jersey Shore Steel Inc.:
Management change, B, 9/17, p.175

Johansson & Windle Co.:
Vertical milling machine, IE, 11/12, p.130

Johns-Manville Co.:
Automatic ring packing, IE, 9/10, p.150

Johnson Co., Eric S.:
Collet chuck, IE, 8/27, p.116

Johnson Corp.:
Rotary pressure joints, IE, 9/3, p.146

Johnson & Son Inc., S. C.:
Wax coolant, IE, 11/19, p.161

Johnson-Williams Ltd.:
Expands, B, 8/20, p.149

Johnston Pump Co.:
Builds plant, B, 9/17, p.177

Jones Co., James:
Moves, B, 10/8, p.285

Jones & Lamson Machine Co.:
Die head line, IE, 11/19, p.154

Jones & Laughlin Steel Corp.:
AISE papers, Wargo and Brunner, 10/8, p.192
Expansions, 7/2, p.56
Incentive plan report, erroneous impression, 11/12, p.49
Magnetic control on pickling line, 12/3, p.105
Open-hearth shop opening, 10/29, p.38
Open hearths tapped, Pittsburgh, 11/5, p.67
Reheat furnace, two-zone, South Side Works, 7/9, p.108

Jorgensen Co., Earle M.:
Expands, B, 12/17, p.171

Joy Mfg Co.:
Expands Indiana plant, B, 7/16, p.153
Shaker conveyor patent, 10/8, p.90

Joyal Products Inc.:
Welder and solder, IE, 7/30, p.94

Judson & Rose Inc.:
Wax emulsions, 7/30, p.67

Judson Steel Co.:
Expansion cost up, 11/5, p.67

K

KSM Products Inc.:
Stud production unit, IE, 10/8, p.241
Stud welder, IE, 12/10, p.135
Stud welding booklet, 7/2, p.110; 7.30, p.72

Kaiser Aluminum & Chemical Corp.:
Certificates granted, 8/20, p.39
Chalmette plant, capacity scheduled, 12/10, p.62
Chalmette, GE equipment order, 12/17, p.62
Chalmette, 1st pour, 12/17, p.62
New Orleans plant opens, 12/10, p.62
Transfers offices, B, 7/9, p.153

Kaiser-Fraser Corp.:
Aircraft workers, women, 8/13, p.51
Aircraft subcontract, 9/24, p.66
Allstate sold at Sears, 11/26, p.69; 12/3, p.68, Allstate pic., 12/31, p.37
Assembling pic., 9/10, p.75
Car design discussed, 9/10, p.75, 76
Cargo planes production, 8/27, p.58
Defense loans, 7/2, p.60
Defense work on schedule, 12/10, p.74
Dowagiac plant readied, 7/16, p.56
Employment aided by defense work, 9/24, p.66
Fairchild C-119 packet assemblies start, 7/2, p.60

Kaiser Mfg. Corp.:
Defense contracts, 9/24, p.70

Kaiser Metal Products Inc.:
Wings for bomber, 8/27, p.48

Kaiser Steel Corp.:
Amortization grant, 7/9, p.43; good news to West Coast, 7/16, p.53
Destroyers for scrap, 7/16, p.53
Rotary unit cools sinter, 11/19, p.98
Tin plate patent, 11/19, p.60

Kalamazoo Mfg. Co.:
Hopper for speed truck, IE, 10/15, p.131
Tractor new, 8/6, p.140

Kalamazoo Tank & Silo Co.:
Metal cutting band saw, IE, 10/8, p.254

Kanotex Refining Co.:
To build, 8/20, B, p.145

Kaukauna Machine Corp.:
Heavy duty drilling machine, IE, 11/5, p.137

Kaynar Mfg. Co. Inc.:
Anchor nuts, self-locking, IE 11/12, p.136

Kearney & Trecker Corp.:
Subcontracting, 11/19, p.71
Unique machines aid Lockheed, 9/24, p.100

Kelite Products Inc.:
Metal cleaner, nonfoaming, IE, 12/31, p.73
Paint deflocculator, IE, 7/2, p.124

Keller Tool Co.:
Pneumatic thread gaging tool, IE, 11/26, p.126

Kelley Co., J. W.:
Renamed, B, 9/24, p.169

Kelley-Koett Mfg. Co.:
Augments line, B, 9/17, p.177

Kellogg Co., M. W.:
Chile gets oil refinery, B, 12/3, p.189

Kelvin Systems Corp.:
Lathe, 13-inch swing, IE, 10/29, p.92
Universal tool holder, IE, 9/17, p.146

Kenco Inc.:
Pump, utility unit, IE, 12/3, p.152

Kenco Mfg. Co.:
Punch press, IE, 9/17, p.144

Kennametal Inc.:
Axial face mill, IE, 8/6, p.148
Factory planned, B, 7/9, p.151

Kennecott Copper Corp.:
Strikes affect, 9/10, p.61

Kennedy Mfg. Co.:
Expands, B, 10/29, p.125

Kenny Consolidated Engineering Industries Ltd.:
Represents Warner Electric, B, 11/12, p.169

Keokuk Electro-Metals Co.:
Expands, B, 7/23, p.133
Opens building, anniversary, B, 12/3, p.187

Kester Solder Co.:
Resin core solder, IE, 12/3, p.160

Key Co.:
Alloy welding pipe, IE, 12/24, p.81

Keystone Driller Co.:
Buys Dresser Equipment, B, 9/10, p.181

Keystone Steel & Wire Co.:
Indiv. incomes, corporation tax affect, 8/27, p.44
Open-hearth No. 4 in operation, 12/10, p.63
Technical paper, Wire Assn., 11/5, p.108

Kilby Steel Co.:
Expands, B, 8/13, p.161

Kilham Engineering Inc.:
Metal forming machine, IE, 11/5, p.138

Kindt-Collins:
Tilting spindle grinder, IE, 9/3, p.135

Kingston Products Corp.:
Batch furnaces achieve continuous production rates, 12/3, p.86

Kipton Industries:
Ratchet screwdrivers, IE, 12/3, p.160

Kist Machine Co. Inc.:
Organized, B, 12/10, p.181

Klaas Machine & Mfg. Co.:
Clutch plate assembler, IE, 7/30, p.94

Klemp Co., William F.:
Sold, B, 12/31, p.98

Koelsch-Foedzer Works:
Offers German-made rolls, B, 7/16, p.153

Knapp Mills Inc.:
Develops metals, B, 12/10, p.177

Knickerbocker Co.:
Trucks, increased power, IE, 12/3, p.146

Kobe Inc.:
Merged, B, 8/6, p.177
Pump, high pressure, IE, 11/26, p.129

Kold-Hold Mfg. Co.:
Heat transfer data, Platecoils, 7/16, p.106

Kolker Chemical Works Inc.:
Sold, B, 9/3, p.175

Kone Engineering Co.:
Moves, B, 9/10, p.179

Koppers Co. Inc.:
Buys interest, Metalcast, for Freyn, 8/6, p.55
Continuous casting machine, planned, 9/24, p.58
Expands on coast, B, 9/10, p.179

Korhummel-Heffron & Preiss Steel Co.:
Rolling mill, 11/12, p.90

Kreis & Krump Mfg. Co.
Die life study, 11/19, p.110

Kuljian Corp.:
Moves Wash. office, B, 7/2, p.153

L

Laboratory Furniture Co.:
Moves, B, 8/20, p.145

Lake City Malleable Co.:
Scrap from car ferry, 7/2, p.57

Lake Erie Engineering Co.:
Expands, B, 12/10, p.181
Press for steel cartridges, 8/13, p.108

Lamson Corp.:
Designs tube system, 9/17, p.109
Steel blowers capacities increased, IE, 12/17, p.123

Landis Tool Co.:
Book, "Better Grinding", 11/26, p.95
Machine tool gage control, 8/27, p.80
Moves at Detroit, B, 11/26, p.153
Valve face grinder, IE, 10/15, p.123

Lane Pipe Corp.:
Resumes prefabrication, B, 7/9, p.149

Lapeer Mfg. Co.:
Clamps, IE, 8/6, p.147

Lapointe Machine Tool Co.:
Blades broached, 7/16, p.100
Stator rings broached, IE, 11/19, p.137

Lasalco Inc.:
Promat agent named, B, 12/17, p.171

Last Word Sales Co.:
Wheel dresser, IE, 10/15, p.136

Latrobe Electric Steel Co.:
Texas agent, B, 7/2, p.155

Lauer Metal Shop:
Moves, B, 10/29, p.127

Laurens Bros Inc.:
Adds to plant, B, 10/8, p.283
European lathes, B, 7/23, p.131

Lavallee & Ide Inc.:
Die shop reamer sets, IE, 12/17, p.142

Lea Mfg. Co.:
Copper-Glo for copper process, IE, 11/19, p.156
To sell Clair machinery, B, 10/22, p.153
Opens plant, B, 12/24, p.111

Lear Inc.:
Instrument snowing stopped, 9/10, p.127
West Coast expansion, B, 7/2, p.155

Le Blond Machine Tool Co.:
Subcontracting, 11/19, p.71

Lebanon Steel Foundry:
Movie shows foundry practice, 11/19, p.128

Lee Co., K. O.:
Grinder series improved, IE, 9/17, p.136

Lee Rubber & Tire Corp.:
Republic Rubber expands, B, 7/2, p.155

Leeds & Northrup Co.:
Air-fuel ratio controller, IE, 7/9, p.121
Thermocouple for steel bath temperatures, IE, 7/23, p.95

Le Maire Tool & Mfg. Co.:
Multiple speed drill, IE, 7/30, p.96

Lepel High Frequency Laboratories Inc.:
Builds plant, B, 7/16, p.155
Moves, B, 11/12, p.167

Le Tourneau Inc., R. G.:
Electric furnace ready, Tex., 11/5, p.67

Levinson Steel Co.:
Expands, B, 8/6, p.175

Lewis-Shepard Products Inc.:
Clamp for trucks, IE, 11/5, p.137
Clamp truck handles drums, IE, 12/17, p.128
Fork truck for warehouse, IE, 7/30, p.94
Jackstacker totes bins, IE, 9/24, p.133

Lewis Welding & Engineering Co.:
Buys rights, B, 7/30, p.129

Librascope Inc.:
Builds addition, B, 10/1, p.165

Lienhard & Co.:
Appoints agent, B, 10/8, p.285

Lincoln Electric Co.:
Arc welding lessons, book, 7/16, p.110
Hot spray booth, 11/12, p.76
Management book, 12/31, p.24
Welding extension, saves shaft stock, 8/20, p.75

Lindberg Steel Treating Co.:
To expand, B, 10/29, p.127

Linde Air Products Co.:
Blowpipe cuts scrap shapes, 12/3, p.129
Plant for Ashtabula, B, 9/10, p.179
Positioner and welder cuts rebuilding time, 11/19, p.122
Sigma welding applications expand, 7/16, p.75
Spot-welded cap for pipe, 8/13, p.94
Welding machine, IE, 7/23, p.100

Line Material Co.:
Buys property, B, 7/16, p.153
Moves plant, Oneida, B, 11/5, p.187

Link-Belt Co.:
Branch, Salt Lake City, B, 11/5, p.185
Bulk conveyors, 12/17, p.114
Oscillating trough conveyor, IE, 7/9, p.120
Standardization, 9/24, p.94
Vibrating screen book, 9/10, p.107

Little-Veaver Co.:
Moves, B, 9/10, p.181

Lloyd Engineering Co.:
Peg rack truck, IE, 10/1, p.118

Locke Gage Co.:
Drill has positive control, IE, 10/29, p.96

Lockheed Aircraft Corp.:
Air cargo handling device, 8/6, p.120
Aircraft costs up, gross reports, 10/15, p.51; Chappellet reports, 11/19, p.60
Air-raid siren, 7/2, p.49
Air transport design, 10/1, p.41
Assembly lines, electric-powered, pic., 12/17, p.63
Assembling technique, ENG, 12/17, p.89
Engineer training, 11/5, p.77
Expands, Bakersfield, B, 11/12, p.167
Expands, Palmdale airport, B, 10/8, p.283
Extrusion of hard metals, 7/23, p.49
Feeder plant, B, 7/16, p.155
Old employee measures part, pic., 12/24, p.27
Subassembly plant opened, B, 9/17, p.175
Titanium alloy machining, 10/22, p.76
Unique machines and methods, 9/24, p.98

Lodge & Shipley Co.:
Cross slide, IE, 12/17, p.123
Lathe for jet engine finishing, 8/6, p.76
Speeds taper turning, IE, 11/19, p.153

Loewy Construction Co.:
Appoints agents, B, 9/17, p.177
Control mechanism, IE, 10/22, p.117
Forming illustrated, 11/19, p.112

Loewy Rolling Mill Division:
See Hydropress Inc.

Loftus Engineering Corp.:
Award from Kilby, B, 8/13, p.161
Furnace award, B, 10/29, p.129
Furnace gives uniform heat, IE, 10/8, p.252
Soaking pit bulletin, 8/13, p.118
Soaking pit contract, B, 10/22, p.151

Logansport Machine Co.:
Valve catalog revised, 7/30, p.90

Lone Star Steel Co.:
Contract to Selas, 9/17, p.59
East Texas mill, purchase commitments, 11/12, p.40
Expansion rushed, 7/23, p.43
Pipe processing speed upped, 9/24, p.115
Tube mill award, B, 8/6, p.177

Louis-Allis Co.:
Allotment appeal rejected, 11/12, p.52
Anniversary, 8/6, p.55
Electric motors outlook, 9/17, p.57

Lovequist Engineering Co.:
Moves, B, 10/1, p.161

Lubricants Inc.:
Transparent cutting fluid, IE, 7/9, p.122

Lucas-Milhaupt Engineering Co.:
Notched-coil rings, 7/23, p.87

Lucerne Coke Co.:
Defense loan, 7/30, p.36

Ludwig Hummel & Co.:
Power screwdriver bits, IE, 11/19, p.158

Lug-All Co.:
Longlift, hoist, IE, 12/17, p.145

Lukens Steel Co.:
Mill down for overhauling, 7/2, p.56
Wiese testifies, 9/3, p.59

und Ltd., John:
Sells English tools, B, 11/5, p.185

Auria Bros. & Co. Inc.:
Buys equipment, 12/3, p.63
Expands on West Coast, B, 11/5, p.183
Seattle office, B, 9/3, p.171

Ayco Machine Works:
Multiple drill, pic., 11/12, p.58

Ayon, Conklin & Co. Inc.:
Opens southern warehouse, B, 11/12, p.169

Ayon Metal Products Inc.:
Anniversay, B, 12/17, p.171
Conveyor—three units, IE, 9/24, p.138
Scrap drive, 9/17, p.56

Ayon-Raymond Corp.:
Expands, B, 7/23, p.129

M

M & E Mfg. Co.:
Hot spraying machine, 11/12, p.78

MacGlashan Air Machine Gun Co.:
Opens factory, B, 10/8, p.285

Mack Trucks Inc.:
Builds at N. J., B, 9/3, p.173
Gear machining, pic., 9/24, p.67
Military contract, 7/23, p.42

Mackintosh-Hemphill Co.:
Enters steel manufacture, B, 10/29, p.125
V-type reversing mill, 8/6, p.105

Macklin Co.:
Expands factory, B, 12/24, p.113

Macwhyte Co.:
Wire reel, 8/6, p.109

Magic Chef Inc.:
Name change, B, 11/12, p.169

Magline Inc.:
Drop lock, IE, 9/10, p.150
Magnesium safety tongs, IE, 11/5, p.154

Magna-Crest Corp.:
Copying machine, ENG, 10/22, p.69

Magnaflux Corp.:
Punch press loader, IE, 10/8, p.250
Test equipment redesign, 12/31, p.58

Magna Mill Products:
Milling plant new, B, 9/24, p.169

Magna Tool Corp.:
Magnetic driving assembly, IE, 9/24, p.137

Magnethermic Corp.:
Opens plant, B, 11/26, p.155

Magnus Chemical Co. Inc.:
Cleans metal parts, IE, 11/26, p.126; 12/17, p.136
Machinery oil, IE, 10/29, p.97

Mahon Co., R. C.:
Ford buys, 7/23, p.52

Mallory & Co., P. R.:
Cap electrode, IE, 7/2, p.126

Mallory-Sharon Titanium Corp.:
Moves, expands, 12/24, p.27

Maltby Inc., Edward B.:
Building plant, B, 12/31, p.97

Manco Mfg. Co.:
Guillotine cutter, 12/10, p.96
Riveter unit, IE, 9/10, p.144

Mangaslag Inc.:
Formed by oilman, 10/29, p.42

Marco Chemical Co.:
Plastics plant planned, B, 10/15, p.167

Market Forge Co.:
Load-mobile lift truck, IE, 9/3, p.140
Sheet handling truck, IE, 12/17, p.130
Trailer handles bagged material, 11/19, p.137

Marks Co., Robert:
Abrasive wheel dresser, IE, 7/23, p.102

Martin-Rockwell Corp.:
Buys land, B, 8/27, p.143

Marlyn Chemical Co.:
Atmos. and powder protects gas atmosphere, IE, 7/16, p.128

Marman Products Co. Inc.:
To build, B, 7/2, p.155; 7/16, p.153

Marmorton Co.:
Formed by Bethlehem, B, 9/3, p.173

Marsam Corp.:
Pickling methods sought, B, 9/17, p.173

Marshall Railway Equipment Corp.:
New name, B, 8/6, p.175

Martin Co., Glenn L.:
Inventory control system effects tool crib savings, 12/10, p.92
Leases storage space, B, 8/6, p.179
Routing design improved, 8/6, p.120

Maryland Fine & Specialized Wire Co.:
Expands, 9/3, p.171

Maryland Forge Corp.:
Expands, B, 9/3, p.171

Masonite Corp.:
Die stock process, 8/20, p.90

Master Mfg. Co.:
Spray gun, IE, 12/24, p.81

Mathews Conveyer Co.:
Ball transfers, IE, 11/12, p.135
Warehouse stacker, IE, 8/27, p.108

Mathewson Machine Works Inc.:
Drill jig, IE, 9/24, p.138

Mathies Coal Co.:
Steel firms buy, 12/31, p.26

Mathieson Chemical Corp.:
Leases gov't plant, B, 11/5, p.185

Matthews & Co., Jas. H.:
Electronic spray stencil, IE, 12/31, p.76
Spray masks, IE, 10/15, p.132

Maxson Corp., W. L.:
Moves, B, 9/17, p.175

May-Fran Engineering Inc.:
Auxiliary conveyor unit, IE, 7/9, p.114
Conveyor feeder unit, IE, 10/1, p.108
Scrap conveyor, 9/24, p.115

McCulloch Motors Corp.:
Buys L. A. plant, B, 7/23, p.133
Buys Rhodes Lewis, B, 9/17, p.177
Die assembly, standardized components cut costs, 11/19, p.91

McDonnel & Miller Inc.:
Float-operated valve, IE, 11/26, p.126
Temperature relief valve, IE, 12/31, p.73

McDonnell Aircraft Corp.:
Navy jet contract, 9/24, p.69

McDonough Mfg. Co.:
Drill adjustment, IE, 10/15, p.123

McGraw Electric Co.:
Buys firm, B, 12/31, p.98

McKee & Co., Arthur G.:
Cooling rotary used in sintering, 11/19, p.101

McKin Tool Corp.:
Organized, B, 7/9, p.149

McLouth Steel Corp.:
Expansion planned, 7/2, p.49
Trenton financing, 8/6, p.58
Trenton furnaces completed, 11/19, p.62

McNally Pittsburgh Mfg. Corp.:
High-quality coal taxes mechanical cleaning units: John Griffen, 7/2, p.84

Meck Industries Inc., John:
Merges with Scott, B, 12/3, p.191

Medart Co.:
Shape straightener, two-plane, IE, 11/12, p.126

Meehanite Metal Corp.:
Contracts for castings, B, 11/19, p.185
Designers contest, B, 7/2, p.153; winners named, B, 12/24, p.111

Meili-Blumberg Corp.:
Tractor sweeper attachment, IE, 7/9, p.114

Meloon Bronze Foundry Inc.:
Buys Caldwell, B, 12/3, p.191

Mercer Rubber Corp.:
Multipurpose hose, IE, 11/12, p.136

Mercury Engineering Corp.:
Grinder eliminates traverse bed, IE, 10/8, p.252

Mercury Mfg. Co.:
All-weather cab assembly, IE, 12/31, p.73
Truck handles nickel kegs, 10/22, p.96

Merit Products Inc.:
Abrasive refill cartridges, IE, 12/17, p.140

Metals Disintegrating Co.:
Appoints agents, B, 12/17, p.171

Mesta Machine Co.:
Fairless mills, 9/3, p.61

Metal Carbides Corp.:
Opens plant, B, 8/13, p.163

Metal Contractors Inc.:
Expands, B, 10/29, p.125

Metal Fabricating Co.:
Retools for armor plate, B, 8/27, p.143

Metalix Mfg. Co.:
Micro press, IE, 9/10, p.146

Metal Removal Co.:
Moves, B, 10/15, p.167

Metals Disintegrating Co.:
Appoints agent, B, 9/10, p.179

Metallizing Engineering Co. Inc.:
Metallizing guns, IE, 10/15, p.126

Metallurgical Co. of America:
Soldering-brazing unit, IE, 12/31, p.69

Metcalfe Co., John W.:
Formed, B, 7/30, p.129

Method X Co.:
Carbides machined, B, 8/13, p.161

Metroloy Corp.:
Sold, B, 11/26, p.157

Metro Processing Corp.:
Organized, B, 12/3, p.187

Metron Instrument Co.:
Tachometer, IE, 7/30, p.102

Mexico Refractories Co.:
Appoints agent, B, 7/9, p.151

Michigan Tool Co.:
Gear finishing manual, 12/17, p.112
Hobbing machine, 9/3, p.93

Micro Switch:
Magnetic blowout switches, IE, 11/5, p.150

Micromatic Hone Corp.:
Honing practice, 8/27, p.84
Tool hones main bearings, IE, 12/3, p.149

Mid-Continent Spring Co.:
Alterates, B, 9/17, p.173

Midgley & Sutcliffe:
Precision radial drill, IE, 7/30, p.98; 10/8, p.245

Midland Steel Products Co.:
Conveyor removes scrap, 9/24, p.115

Midway Tool Co. Inc.:
Twist bits (ship augers), IE, 9/17, p.146

Miller Electric Mfg. Co.:
Expands, B, 8/13, p.163

Miller Motor Co.:
Builds plant, B, 7/30, p.131

Miller-Taylor Tool Co.:
Fire hazards eliminated, IE, 7/9, p.111

Miller Wrapping & Sealing Machine Co.:
Barrier material slitter, IE, 9/10, p.142

Millers Falls Co.:
Hole saws, Blu-Mol, IE, 11/12, p.141

Milton Roy Co.:
Pumping bulletin, 9/17, p.124

Minder Chain & Gear Co. Ltd.:
Expands, B, 11/19, p.185

Mine Safety Appliances Co.:
Ladder steadier, IE, 7/2, p.126
Respirator, IE, 11/19, p.156
Respirator redesigned, IE, 7/9, p.122

Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.:
Flow meter, IE, 9/3, p.146
Potentiometer, IE, 9/10, p.150
Pressure controller, IE, 12/24, p.80
Scientific apparatus for defense, 7/16, p.44
Sensitive control, IE, 10/29, p.96
Temperature control, 12/10, p.118

Minneapolis-Moline Co.:
Ammunition contract, 12/10, p.64

Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co.:
Adhesive booklet, 12/17, p.98
Moves at Buffalo, B, 11/12, p.165
Synthetic rubber sealer, IE, 7/30, p.102

Minster Machine Co.:
Appoints agency, B, 12/17, p.169
Automatic production press, IE, 10/1, p.116

Mir-O-Col Alloy Co. Inc.:
Welding head, automatic control, IE, 11/12, p.132

Mobilift Corp.:
Fork lift gas trucks expanded, IE, 12/31, p.69

Modern Corp.:
Expands, B, 9/24, p.165

Modglin Co. Inc.:
Expands, B, 7/23, p.129

Modine Mfg. Co.:
Gas fired unit heater, IE, 12/10, p.132

Mohr & Sons, John:
Organizes subsidiary, B, 10/29, p.125

Moldcast Products Inc.:
Moves, 7/2, p.155

Monarch Iron Works:
Moves plant, B, 11/26, p.153

Monarch Machine Tool Co.:
Expands, B, 10/8, p.281
Subcontracting, 11/19, p.71

Monroe Co.:
Antirust paint, IE, 11/5, p.150

Monsanto Chemical Co.:
Awards contracts, B, 7/30, p.129
Sample mold service, 12/10, p.96
Titanium research, 7/9, p.55

Moores Co.:
Sold, B, 7/30, p.131

Moore & Co., Samuel:
Electrical metallic tubing, IE, 12/3, p.158

Moore Chemical Co. Inc., Samuel:
Caulking guns, IE, 11/26, p.124

Moore Drydock Co.:
LSD subcontract, 11/26, p.58

Moore Industrial Co.:
Plant to rebuild machine tools, 11/26, p.55

Moore Special Tool Co.:
New facilities, 7/23, p.90

Morey Machinery Co. Inc.:
Vertical profiler, IE, 12/17, p.123

Morris Coupling & Clamp Co.:
Compression pipe coupling, IE, 11/12, p.138

Morrison Co.:
Buys Heil line, B, 11/12, p.167 p.167

Morrison Steel Products Inc.:
Expands, B, 10/8, p.281

Morse Chain Co.:
Roller chain catalog, 9/3, p.109

Morse Twist Drill & Machine Co.:
Houston warehouse, B, 8/13, p.161

Morton-Gregory Corp.:
Changes name, B, 7/30, p.133

Motch & Merryweather Machinery Co.:
Cam - controlled automatic, IE, 8/27, p.107
Cutting compound for heavy duty work, IE, 11/5, p.156
Subcontracting, 11/19, p.71
Titanium sawing, 10/22, p.76
Weight balance milling, IE, 7/2, p.122

Motley & Co., James M.:
Rust buster marketed, B, 10/15, p.167

Motorola Inc.:
Industrial two - way radio, 9/3, p.123

Mullins Mfg. Corp.:
Expands Liberty plant, 11/26, p.53
Extrusion process, 9/24, p.77

Multi-Clean Products Inc.:
Floor machine—all purpose, IE, 9/24, p.138

Multifinish Mfg. Co.:
Multilift Magnetools, IE, 10/22, p.118

Murray-Way Corp.:
Micro-surfacing jet blades, IE, 11/26, p.121

Muskegon Piston Ring Co.:
Merges, B, 9/10, p.179

N

N. R. K. Mfg. & Engineering Co.:
RFC loan, 12/3, p.59

Narmco Inc.:
Metal bond cements, 12/17, p.92

Nash-Kelvinator Corp.:
Country Club, model, 7/2, p.60
Rambler line expanded, 10/22, p.56
Warehouse construction, 12/10, p.60

National Acme Co.:
Saddle stop type solenoid, IE, 12/3, p.158
Subcontracts, 11/19, p.70

National Automatic Tool Co.:
Cylinder blocks tapped, IE, 9/3, p.133
Driller—18 operations, IE, 10/8, p.248
Holesteel driller, IE, 10/29, p.91
Machine works 85 transmission cases per hour, IE, 11/12, p.119

National Broach & Machine Co.:
Gear loader, IE, 8/27, p.107
Moves, B, 10/8, p.281

National Carbon Co.:
Carbon mold plug catalog, 12/3, p.141
See Union Carbide & Carbon

National Distillers Chemical Corp.:
Sodium handling book, 12/3, p.124

National Electric Products Corp.:
Expands, B, 11/12, p.165

National Engineering Co.:
Mix-Mullers, IE, 10/15, p.131

National-Erie Co.:
Sold, B, 9/3, p.173

National Lead Co.:
Buys refractories producer, B, 8/13, p.163
Plant to recover cobalt metal, 10/22, p.43

National Lock Co.:
Plans expansion, B, 8/6, p.177

National Malleable & Steel Castings Co.:
Adds testing lab, B, 9/17, p.175

National Motor Bearing Co. Inc.:
Expands, B, 9/24, p.165

National Petro-Chemicals Corp.:
Adds plant, B, 12/31, p.98
Plans plant, B, 8/20, p.149

National Radiator Co.:
Plant opening, B, 9/10, p.177

National Research Corp.:
Titanium research, joins Monsanto, 7/9, p.55

National Safety Engineers:
Expands, B, 10/8, p.283

National Screw Machine Products Assn.:
Builds at Cleveland, B, 8/13, p.165

National Screw & Mfg. Co.:
Bolt, self-locking, IE, 10/22, p.122
Hopkins-SAE report, 10/1, p.39

National Steel Corp.:
Blast furnace construction, 7/23, p.41
Buys interest in Mathies, 12/31, p.26

National Supply Co.:
Drill pipe, Spang-Chalfant, IE, 9/17, p.146
Punch and die for plate, 9/17, p.120

National Tapered Wings Inc.:
Organized, B, 9/17, p.173

National Tube Co.:
Fairless Works heating plant, B, 10/29, p.125
Research improves well casing, 7/9, p.55

National Wheel & Parts Mfg. Co.:
Builds plant, B, 12/10, p.177

Natkin & Co.:
Stock cart, IE, 12/31, p.70

Neomatic Inc.:
Moves, B, 9/10, p.177

Newage International Inc.:
Gear box, IE, 9/24, p.127

New England Carbide Tool Co. Inc.:
Carbide tipped hammer bit, IE, 9/3, p.146
Masonry drill bit, IE, 8/6, p.148

New England Steel Development Corp.:
Extension tax writeoff, 7/16, p.43; 11/19, p.63

Newhall-Marshall-Wood Inc.:
Changes name, B, 8/6, p.175

Newport Steel Corp.:
Expands, amortizes, 10/15, p.58

New Method Steel Stamps Inc.:
Starting pad assures die marks, IE, 12/24, p.76

New Process D-Enameling Corp.:
Scrap, pilot plant, 8/6, p.44

Newport News Shipbuilding & Drydock Co.:
Navy carrier contract, 7/23, p.42

New York Air Brake Co.:
Buys hydraulic stock, B, 11/12, p.165

New York Central Railroad:
Terminal to be demolished, B, 10/1, p.165

Niagara Machine & Tool Works:
Circle shear and flanger, IE, 10/1, p.111
Collar edging rolls, IE, 11/26, p.122
Moves at Detroit, B, 8/20, p.145

Niagara Mohawk Power Corp.:
Sells coke facilities to Republic, 7/9, p.44

Niagara Platers Inc.:
New equipment, B, 10/22, p.151

Nice Ball Bearing Co.:
Adds to plant, B, 7/23, p.133

Nielsen Co., S. N.:
Bids on lab, B, 7/30, p.131

Niles-Bement-Pond Co.:
P&W dies and die holders, IE, 11/9, p.158
P&W heavy duty end mills, IE, 7/16, p.128
P&W moves at Detroit, B, 9/24, p.167
Subcontracts, 1952, 12/10, p.51

Niles Rolling Mill Co.:
Rolling mill improved, B, 9/17, p.173

Nilsson Gage Co. Inc.:
Pistol-type bore gage, IE, 11/26, p.129

Nolan Machinery Co.:
Moves, B, 12/3, p.189

Nordberg Mfg. Co.:
Automatic oilers, 10/15, p.101
Plans welding shop, B, 9/17, p.173

Norgren Co., C. A.:
Moves in Denver, B, 11/5, p.187

Norris-Thermador Corp.:
Government contracts, B, 9/17, p.175
Reactivates Riverbank plant, B, 7/23, p.131
Steel cartridge cases drawn, 7/9, p.72
Steel cartridge case award, 7/16, p.46

North American Aviation Inc.:
Atomic furnace dev., 11/26, p.54
Atomic research, peacetime uses, 12/10, p.61
Cli-formed stampings, 9/24, p.101
Expanding, B, 12/3, p.189
Leases space, Fresno, B, 7/23, p.133
Mechanical brain, 7/9, p.46

North American Philips Co. Inc.:
Fluorescence analysis unit, IE, 11/19, p.147
Norelco MA stabilizer holds current constant, IE, 12/3, p.154
Metal slitting saw, IE, 11/26, p.124

North State Pyrophyllite Co.:
Cupola preheats air, IE, 11/26, p.114

Northrop Aircraft Inc.:
Expands, B, 7/9, p.151
Plant for tank optical range finders, 8/27, p.48
Sponsors warehouse stock list unit, 10/29, p.47

Northern Metal Products Co.:
Stamped motor housing, 9/3, p.98

Norton Co.:
Aircraft strut grinder, IE, 9/17, p.143
Boosts production, B, 9/10, p.181
Cam grinder, IE, 10/8, p.254
Cornerstone laid, pic., 8/13, p.165
Export firm formed, B, 10/22, p.151
Grinder for aircraft blades, IE, 11/12, p.119
Labeling machine line, B, 12/3, p.187
Machine grinds light work, IE, 11/19, p.150
Storing grinding wheels in dry area stressed, ENG, 11/5, p.93
Truing tool, IE, 10/22, p.108

Nox Rust Chemical Corp.:
Rust inhibiting paper, 11/19, p.135
Rust preventive wrapper, IE, 9/24, p.137
To build plant, B, 7/9, p.151

Numberall Stamp & Tool Co.:
Selective numbering heads, IE, 10/15, p.134
Stamps soft metals, IE, 7/9, p.122

O

Oakite Products Inc.:
Metal cleaning booklet, 7/30, p.72; 9/17, p.126
Steel cleaning data, 11/12, p.109

Oakley Steel Products Co.:
To build, B, 8/20, p.145

O'Connell Machinery Co.:
Moves, 11/19, p.185

Octagon Process Inc.:
Paint failure prevention, book, 12/3, p.124
Rustshield 2, IE, 10/22, p.120

Odenbach Shipbuilding Corp.:
Leased by Air Force, 7/23, p.42

Oedekerk & Ludwig Co.:
Pools resources, B, 9/17, p.175

Ohio Crankshaft Co.:
Expands Tocco, B, 10/29, p.127
Tocco induction hardening tank turret bearing rings, 7/30, p.64
Tocco pipe induction welded, 8/27, p.47
Tocco economy production contest, 11/12, p.94

Ohio Ferro-Alloys Corp.:
Plant opened, B, 10/22, p.149

Ohio Injector Co.:
Battery maintenance reduces truck downtime, 10/15, p.86

Ohio Machine Tool Co.:
Table has hydraulic lift, IE, 10/1, p.115

Ohio River Steel Corp.:
Universal Lab. agreement, 7/23, p.40

Ohlen-Bishop Mfg. Co.:
Name changed, B, 9/24, p.165

Ohler Mfg. Co.:
Expands, B, 7/30, p.129

Oilgear Co.:
Press-dual purpose assembler, IE, 7/16, p.119
Pumping units, IE, 8/6, p.139

Oil-Rite Corp.:
Electro oilers, 10/15, p.101

Olin Industries:
Candidate for primary aluminum, 12/10, p.52

Oliver Corp.:
Buys Farquhar stock, etc., B, 11/12, p.165
McCord, predicts for 1952, 11/19, p.64
President speaks on CMP, 12/3, p.59

Oliver Iron & Steel Corp.:
Merges Berry Motors, 7/9, p.44

Olsco Mfg. Co.:
Sold, B, 8/27, p.147

Olympic Industries Ltd.:
Expands, B, 10/22, p.151

Onan & Sons Inc., D. W.:
Diesel plant generates 3000-w, IE, 11/5, p.148

Oneida Ltd.:
Defense plant, B, 7/2, p.155

O'Neil-Irwin Mfg. Co.:
Quick-Log clamp, IE, 9/24, p.138

Onsrud Machine Works Inc.:
Skin milling machine cuts wing sections faster, 11/12, p.83

Ontario Foundry Co.:
Formed, B, 8/6, p.175

Operadio Mfg. Co.:
Changes name, B, 9/17, p.177

Optimus Equipment Co.:
Sold, B, 11/19, p.187

Osborn Mfg. Co.:
Appoints agent, B, 10/15, p.167
Brushing method, 7/30, p.28
Osborn story, brushing up on business, 7/9, p.54
Power brushes, 10/8, p.226
Safety pliers, IE, 9/10, p.150

Owatonna Tool Co.:
Caterpillar service tools, IE, 12/24, p.81
Pedestal press, IE, 8/27, p.108
Sleeve pulling, installing, IE, 7/23, p.102
Tote pulling system, IE, 9/24, p.130

Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corp.:
Skuce leaves NPA, 10/8, p.94

P

P & K Automotive:
Moves, B, 8/20, p.149

P & L Products Co.:
Hack saw and drill combined, IE, 7/23, p.98

Pacific Aircraft Industries Inc.:
Newly organized, B, 11/12, p.167

Pacific Airmotive Corp.:
High temperature control valve, IE, 11/5, p.156

Pacific Car & Foundry Co.:
Reactivates Navy shipyard, B, 11/5, p.183

Pacific Gas & Electric Co.:
Power plant, Calif., planned, B, 10/22, p.149

Pacific Overseas Airlines:
Reorganized, B, 11/12, p.167

Pacific Screw Products Corp.:
Sold, B, 10/22, p.151

Pacific States Cast Iron Pipe Co.:
Builds at Utah, B, 10/29, p.127

Packard Motor Car Co.:
Forge plant purchase, 7/23, p.52
Jet engine award, Gerity-Michigan, 8/20, p.90; Solar, 9/24, p.70; Weatherhead, B, 9/24, p.165
Loan to Pittsburgh Steel, 9/17, p.55
New model, power brake featured, 11/5, p.79
Stethoscope service, 7/2, p.60
Subcontracts let, 8/13, p.50
Suppliers, must double, 7/30, p.40
Turbojet output, 7/16, p.56

Pack-Rite Machines:
Heat sealer-Jumbo Jaw, IE, 12/17, p.132

Paine Co.:
Builds factory, B, 7/23, p.133

Paint Corp. of America:
Sealing antirust paint, IE, 8/6, p.148

Palley Mfg. Co.:
Capehart formula use, 12/17, p.61

Palmer-Shile Co.:
Machine tender eases handling, IE, 12/24, p.76
Stock checker's truck, IE, 12/10, p.137

Pangborn Corp.:
Abrasive cleaning, 11/19, p.118
Displays equipment, B, 11/5, p.183

Panoramic Radio Products Inc.:
Tests frequency response, IE, 7/2, p.126

Parker Aircraft Co.:
Formed, B, 8/27, p.145

Parker Appliance Co.:
Appoints agent, B, 7/23, p.131

Parker Rust Proof Co.:
Organic coatings testing, 11/26, p.86

Pastushin Aviation Corp.:
Renamed, B, 10/1, p.165

Patterson Foundry & Machine Co.:
Continuous ball or tube mill, IE, 11/26, p.113

Pax Metal Corp.:
Builds, Van Nuys, B, 8/27, p.143

Pearson Inc., Ben:
RFC loan, 12/3, p.59

Peerless Engineering Sales Ltd.:
Montreal branch, B, 10/29, p.129

Pekay Machine & Engineering Co.:
Detroit office, B, 8/27, p.145

Penco Engineering Co.:
Magnesium ramp for trucks, IE, 8/27, p.116

Penfield Mfg. Co.:
Demineralizing unit, IE, 10/1, p.118

Penn Metal Corp.:
Subcontracts booklet, 8/6, p.134

Pennsylvania Railroad:
Equipment ordered, 12/10, p.63
Expands Morrisville yard, 11/19, p.61

Pennsylvania Salt Mfg. Co.:
Caustic soda bulletin, 11/12, p.106
Chemically bonded lubrication, "Foscoat", 7/23, p.71
Expands, B, 12/17, p.169
Forgings descaled, 8/13, p.80

Pennsylvania Transformer Co.:
Class H insulation, IE, 10/1, p.107

Periflex Inc.:
Molded packings, IE, 7/30, p.102

Perkins Machine Co.:
Single crank press, IE, 9/3, p.138

Perlman & Co., F.:
Tin can press, 10/22, p.52

Petroleum Solvents Corp.:
Fuel regulator, IE, 10/22, p.122

Pettibone Mulliken Corp.:
Foundry sand methods, bulletin, 12/24, p.62
Moves Haiss plant, B, 8/27, p.145

Phelps Dodge Copper Products Corp.:
New Eng. office, B, 7/30, p.133

Philip Roden Co.:
Electrode oven, IE, 10/15, p.128

Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co.:
Expands brushmaking facilities, B, 10/22, p.153
Expands Southern Alkali, B, 7/23, p.131
Fiber glass production, B, 11/26, p.157
Selectron plant, B, 12/17, p.173
Wildcat strike, action taken, 12/10, p.63

Pittsburg Screw & Bolt Corp.:
Expanding, B, 12/3, p.187

Pittsburgh Steel Co.:
Contract to Ragnar Benson, B, 9/17, p.173
Expansion program advances, 8/27, p.46
Loan from Chrysler, Packard, 9/17, p.55
Technical paper, Wire Assn. meeting, 11/5, p.108
Thomas Steel merger approved, 8/13, p.38

Pittsburgh Valve & Fittings Corp.:
Sold to Bethlehem, B, 9/3, p.173

Plax Corp.:
Dry lubricant dispenser, IE, 12/31, p.73

Plomb Tool Co.:
Wrenches improved, IE, 7/23, p.102

Plymouth Metal Products Co.:
Fire damage, B, 11/19, p.180

Pollack Steel Co.:
Warehouse, B, 7/16, p.153

Porter Co., H. K.:
Buys Buffalo Steel, 10/1, p.37

Porter-Cable Machine Co.:
Expands, B, 10/15, p.163

Porter Machinery Co., C. O.:
Flush-type tip dresser, IE, 12/10, p.147

Portman Instrument Co.:
Optical comparator, IE, 10/15, p.124

Posey Steel Products Co.:
Warehouse appeal rejected, 11/5, p.69

Positive Safety Mfg. Co.:
Press safety device, IE, 9/24, p.128

Potter & Johnston Co.:
Automatic turret lathe, IE, 12/10, p.127

Powdered Metal Products Co.:
Density control, 9/17, p.84

Powerad Co.:
Handling truck-general purpose, IE, 12/24, p.75

Powers Regulator Co.:
Temperature regulators, IE, 9/24, p.138

Pratt & Letchworth Co.:
Expands, B, 7/23, p.129

Pratt & Whitney:
See Niles-Bement-Pond
See United Aircraft

Prat-Daniel Corp.:
Moves, B, 8/20, p.149

Precision Apparatus Co.:
Oscillograph, IE, 7/16, p.126

Precision Design Co.:
Expands, B, 12/10, p.181

Precision Metal Products Co.:
Expands, B, 10/8, p.283

Precision Shot Co.:
Expands, B, 12/31, p.97

Precision Tube Co.:
Enters precision tube field, 11/26, p.106

Precision Welder Mfg. Co.:
Welder added, IE, 9/10, p.148
Welder catalog, 10/15, p.116

Pressed Steel Car Co.:
Buys firm, B, 7/23, p.131

Production Machine Co.:
Grinder uses abrasive belts, IE, 12/10, p.129
Machine grinds bucket blades, IE, 12/17, p.123

Producto Machine Co.:
Automatic feed, IE, 9/3, p.146

Products Engineering Co.:
Forms used machinery unit, B, 9/17, p.175

Protective Coatings Co.:
Lubricant for gages, IE, 12/17, p.140

Prufcoat Laboratories Inc.:
Primer P-50, IE, 11/12, p.138

Pyles Industries Inc.:
Sold, B, 10/1, p.163

Phillips Mine & Mill Supply Co.:
Dump box, IE, 8/6, p.139
Dump trailer, IE, 7/23, p.93
Keg pallet and cover, IE, 9/24, p.138

Photoswitch Inc.:
Electronic timer, IE, 7/23, p.102

Pictou Cutlery Ltd.:
Sold, B, 11/19, p.189

Pioche Manganese Co.:
Places kiln contract, B, 12/24, p.109

Pipe & Tubular Products Inc.:
Moves, B, 11/26, p.153

Pittsburgh Coke & Chemical Co.:
Certificate granted, 11/19, p.62
Furnace at Neville Island, 7/9, p.44
Lab. space, B, 8/27, p.145
Protective coatings, B, 12/24, p.111

Pittsburgh Consolidation Coal Co.:
Buys interest in coal mine, 12/31, p.26

Pittsburgh-Des Moines Steel Co.:
Address, N. J. office, B, 12/10, p.179

Pittsburgh Gear Co.:
Sold, B, 11/12, p.165

Pittsburgh Steamship Co.:
Launches *Philip R. Clarke*, lake carrier, 12/3, p.56
Ore carrying record, 12/31, p.33

Q

Quaker Rubber Corp.:
Opens branch, B, 7/16, p.155

R

R-S Products Corp.:
Valve has babbitt seat, IE, 7/34, p.102

RA-Diant Heat Refractories Inc.:
Explosion gas-oil burner, IE, 12/24, p.80
Slot type forging furnace, IE, 12/17, p.124

Radio Corp. of America-Victor Ltd.:
Buys land, B, 7/16, p.153

Radio Corp. of America:
Builds at Hollywood, B, 8/20, p.147
Standardization, 9/24, p.95
TV tubes, rectangular, 10/29, p.80

Rahn Granite Surface Plate Co.:
Surface and angle plate, IE, 10/29, p.97

Ramming Machine Co., John:
To expand, B, 10/29, p.127

Rand Corp.:
Plans research center, B, 9/10, p.181

Rapids-Standard Co.:
Belt conveyor adjustable, IE, 9/17, p.135

Raybestos-Manhattan Inc.:
Wabash div., B, 10/29, p.127

Raymond Corp.:
Boosts output, B, 10/8, p.283
Platform low-lift truck, IE, 11/19, p.138

Raytheon Mfg. Co.:
Welding head, IE, 7/2, p.126

Read Standard Corp.:
New name, B, 9/3, p.173

Ready Tool Co.:
Antifriction center, IE, 10/15, p.132; 11/19, p.156
Bull point center, IE, 7/16, p.128
Floating type center, IE, 8/27, p.114
Shank type, bull nose center, IE, 11/5, p.154

Reed-Prentice Corp.:
Appoints agent, B, 12/3, p.191
Detroit office, B, 12/24, p.113

Reed Roller Bit Co.:
Cleco appoints: B, 7/9, p.153; 7/23, p.133; 8/20, p.145; 9/24, p.167; 10/15, p.165; 11/12, p.167; 12/3, p.189; 12/10, p.181

Reeves Instrument Div.:
See Claude Neon Inc.

Reeves Pulley Co.:
Expands, B, 8/20, p.145
Motordrive-25 hp capacity, IE, 12/3, p.157

Reeves Rubber Inc.:
Airless blasting before rubberizing, 8/13, p.112

Reintjes Co., George P.:
Furnace arch nosing, 10/1, p.97

Reliable Products Mfg. Co.:
Electrical unit, 11/12, p.78

Reliable Spring & Wire Forms Co.:
Expands, B, 12/24, p.113

Reliance Electric & Engineering Co.:
Opens sales office, B, 11/19, p.187

Rem-Cru Titanium Inc.:
Production per day, 11/26, p.45

Remington Arms Co. Inc.:
Reopens Illion plants, B, 7/30, p.129

Remington Rand Corp.:
Buys steel rolling mill, B, 7/30, p.129
Microfilm machine, IE, 10/15, p.132
Microfilm, records compressed, 9/10, p.98
Office photocopying, IE, 10/8, p.256
Records fire protection, booklet, 9/17, p.128
Stock record inventory control system, 11/19, p.101
Tool crib controls, 7/23, p.76
Vacuum seal portagraph, photocopying unit, IE, 11/12, p.135

Republic Aircraft Corp.:
Tube bender forms sheet metal components, 8/27, p.79

Republic Aviation Corp.:
Expands, Farmingdale, B, 8/27, p.143

Republic Steel Corp.:
African ore arrives, 7/2, p.56
AISE papers, Blom and Findlay, 10/8, p.196 and 203
Buys Cleve. site, 7/16, p.43
Buys coke facility, Troy, N. Y., 7/9, p.44
Construction work (pictures), 7/16, p.157; 9/3, p.98; 10/1, p.163; 11/12, p.103; 12/31, p.98
Converts side-charger, 8/27, p.46
Economic education program, 10/29, p.28
Enameling process dev., 11/26, p.59
Foy resigns NPA post, 10/22, p.48
Stainless steel booklet, 8/6, p.129
Tin can scrap charged in furnace, 10/22, p.52

Republic Supply Co. of Calif.:
To enlarge stock, B, 10/29, p.127

Research Corp.:
Contracts for precipitators, B, 9/17, p.173

Reserve Mining Co.:
Beaver Bay, Minn., plant, 10/1, p.37

Reserve Supply Co.:
Builds plant, B, 10/1, p.165

Reuland Electric Co.:
Hydraulic pump motor, IE, 10/8, p.242
Slip ring motor redesigned, IE, 12/3, p.143

Revolvator Co.:
Elevator-type lift truck, IE, 12/24, p.76

Rex Home Supply Co.:
Glazing sealer, IE, 12/24, p.81

Rex-Rotary Distributing Corp.:
Duplicator, IE, 10/8, p.258

Reynolds Metals Co.:
Adrian labor trouble, 7/2, p.60
Aluminum containers save tin supply, 11/5, p.97
Aluminum reduction booklet, 9/3, p.120
Enamels extend lift of steel chlorination pipe, 10/22, p.70
GE equipment power order, 12/17, p.62

Rezolin Inc.:
Corform, phenolic resin, IE, 9/24, p.138
DPA loan, B, 10/1, p.163
Quick-set accelerator, IE, 8/27,

Rheem Mfg. Co.:
Builds plant, B, 10/8, p.285; 11/26, p.53
Buys Graham Mfg., B, 8/6, p.175

Rich Steel Pickling Co.:
Service enlarged, B, 7/9, p.149

Richardson Co., Charles A.:
Induction heater-RF, 12/17, p.111

Richmont Inc.:
Torque analyzer, IE, 7/2, p.126
Torque tester, IE, 10/29, p.92

Riggs Distler & Co. Inc.:
Rebuilding, B, 10/15, p.163

Rigidized Metals Corp.:
Appoints Hill-Chase, B, 11/12, p.169

Rite-Way Tool Co.:
Organized, B, 10/15, p.165

Ritmar Co.:
Chuck for angle, snake drilling, IE, 8/6, p.147

Rivco Inc.:
Sold, 8/6, p.175

Riverside Metal Co.:
Fuses—Army contract, B, 10/8, p.281
Three-position indicator, IE, 9/3, p.146
Transit weighing scale, 7/2, p.101
Urges supplier's metallurgist consultation, 8/6, p.132

Rivett Lathe & Grinder Inc.:
Hydraulic cylinders listed, 12/17, p.114

Robinson Aviation Inc.:
Cup type unit mount, IE, 9/3, p.146

Robinson Fan Corp.:
Name changed, B, 10/1, p.163

Rockwell Mfg. Co.:
Air hydraulic drill unit, IE, 11/12, p.132
Opens Tupelo plant, B, 11/12, p.169

Rockwell Tools Inc.:
Renamed, B, 9/24, p.165

Roc-Wood Flooring:
Floor repair material, IE, 12/31, p.76

Rodic Chemical & Rubber Corp.:
Rand Seal-makes valve leakproof, IE, 11/19, p.154

Roe Tool & Die:
Organized, B, 12/10, p.177

Rogers & Co., Samuel C.:
Grinding knives, IE, 11/12, p.120

Rohr Aircraft Corp.:
Stretch-forming parts, 8/27, p.76

Rolled Steel Products Corp.:
Opens plant, Calif., B, 11/19, p.185

Rolls-Royce Co.:
Engine plant at Montreal, B, 12/17, p.171

Roney Inc.:
Boring, rocket-housing tubes 11/12, p.92

Roots-Connersville Blower Corp.:
Expansion plans, B, 7/9, p.149

Rotex of Canada Ltd.:
Buys factory site, B, 7/23, p.129

Rotex Punch Co.:
Opens plant, B, 11/26, p.155

Roy Industries Ltd., E.:
Retools, B, 11/5, p.187

Rowe Machinery & Mfg. Co. Inc.:
Automatic coil stock cradle, IE, 11/12, p.119

Rucker Co.:
Control unit for press, IE, 12/3, p.156
Portable hydraulic power unit, IE, 12/24, p.75

Rupert Die Casting Co.:
Fuze noses zinc die cast, 8/13, p.98

Russell, Burdsall & Ward Bolt & Nut Co.:
Bolt separator, 7/2, p.101
Comparator sorter, 11/26, p.104
Expands, B, 12/31, p.97
Fastener data, 11/19, p.118
Technical paper, Wire Assn., 11/5, p.107

Rust Furnace Co.:
Algoma contract, B, 10/22, p.149
Ford slab heater contract, 11/12, p.52
Inland slab heater contract, 9/3, p.61
Pittsburgh Steel slab heater contract, 12/3, p.57

Rust-Oleum Corp.:
Adds to building, B, 7/2, p.157

Rusticide Products Co.:
Primer, phosphate-chromate, IE, 11/12, p.141

Ruthman Machinery Co.:
Combined pump and filter, IE, 12/24, p.75

Ryan Aeronautical Co.:
Ceramic coated exhaust, B, 9/10, p.177
Drop hammer technique, 9/3, p.89
Duplicator converts lathe, 9/10, p.122
Electronics equipment, research for gov't, 9/24, p.70
Jet engine components order, 7/23, p.49
Machine aligns and spot welds, 11/5, p.130
Pickling baskets from stainless steel scrap, 12/31, p.60
Rolling machine, 8/20, p.96
Stainless fabricating forms titanium sheet, 12/17, p.94
Tool machining time slashed, 10/15, p.110

Ryerson & Son Inc., Joseph T.:
Cincinnati warehouse, pic, 7/23, p.39
Expands in Seattle, B, 12/31, p.98

S

S K F Industries Inc.:
Expands, B, 8/6, p.177

St. Paul Foundry & Mfg. Co.:
Heston cutting unit, IE, 9/24, p.130

Saart, Kraemer & Hanscom Inc.:
Universal depth gage, IE, 10/8, p.250

Safety Clothing & Equipment Co.:
Moves, B, 10/22, p.153

Safety First Supply Co.:
Ray-Foil protective cloth, IE, 10/8, p.258

Safway Steel Products Inc.:
Builds in Indiana, B, 9/17, p.177

Sage Equipment Co.:
Converging section, IE, 12/17, p.138

Sahlin Engineering Co.:
Iron Hands, 7/9, p.84
Iron hand uses, booklet, 10/1, p.87

Salem-Brosius:
Reheat furnace for J & L, 7/9, p.108

Sales Service Machine Tool Co.:
Power presses, IE, 10/22, p.105

Samuel & Co. Inc., Frank:
Forms chemical div., B, 7/16, p.157

Santa Fe Railway:
Forms mining firm, B, 11/19, p.185

Sargeant & Wilbur Inc.:
Output to rise, B, 10/15, p.165

Savage Arms Corp.:
Contract for guns, 12/24, p.27

Schick Inc.:
Ultrasonic unit speeds cleaning, 8/20, p.92

Schwien Engineering Co.:
Defense loan, 7/30, p.36

Screw Products Corp. of America:
Buys firm, B, 10/22, p.151

Scully-Jones & Co.:
Safety award, B, 12/31, p.97

Sealright Co. Inc.:
Flood damage repaired by electric heaters, 10/1, p.91

Searjeant Metal Products Inc.:
Power press guard, IE, 11/5, p.144

Sears Roebuck & Co.:
Markets Allstate, 12/3, p.68; 11/26, p.68
Picture of Allstate, 12/31, p.37

Seeger Refrigerator Co.:
Subcontract order, B, 7/23, p.129

Semet-Solvay Div.:
See Allied Chemical & Dye Corp.

Sessions Clock Co.:
Miniature panel mount switch, IE, 12/17, p.142

Severance Tool Industries Inc.:
Chart, tool line, 12/3, p.134

Schror Inc., Dr.:
Boiler-metal protector, IE, 7/2, p.124

Schwien Engineering Co.:
DPA loan, B, 9/17, p.177

Scott Radio Laboratories Inc.:
Merges with Meck, B, 12/3, p.191

Scovill Mfg. Co.:
Tube system, 9/17, p.109

Seaboard Steel & Iron Corp.:
Warehouse, B, 11/5, p.185

Seating Inc.:
Organized, B, 9/17, p.175

Selas Corp.:
Lone Star contract, 9/17, p.59

Shakeproof Inc.:
Assembly suggestions, book, 7/16, p.115

Shallcross Mfg. Co.:
Attenuator switch, IE, 9/10, p.150
Galvanometer system, IE, 12/3, p.158

Sharon Steel Corp.:
Coal washing plant, B, 7/9, p.149
Diesels shipment, 7/2, p.56
Gas exploratory well, 8/13, p.50
Wildcat strikes, 7/23, p.30

Shasta Pump Co.:
Merges with Barnes, B, 9/10, p.177

Shaw Co. Inc., A.:
Scrap baler starts drive, 9/3, p.62

Shea Chemical Corp.:
RFC loan, 12/3, p.59

Sheffield Steel Corp.:
AISE paper, A. H. Griffiths, 10/8, p.200
Coke oven order, B, 10/29, p.125
Electronic gaging head, IE, 10/22, p.105
Electronic height indicator, IE, 11/5, p.142

Sheldon Electric Co.:
Grid control tube, IE, 12/10, p.147

Shell Chemical Co.:
Add at Houston, B, 11/5, p.185
Opens N. Y. office, B, 11/26, p.157

Shell Development Co.:
Organic coatings test, 11/26, p.86

Shell Oil Co.:
Crystals protect metal surfaces, IE, 12/3, p.157

Shellback Mfg. Co.:
Portable coolant unit, IE, 10/29, p.91

Shelley Steel Corp.:
Buys Klemp, B, 12/31, p.98

Sherold Specialty Products Inc.:
Buys factory, B, 11/12, p.169

Sherwin-Williams Co.:
Paint can handle, 9/3, p.130

Sibley Machine & Foundry Corp.:
Multiple spindle driller, IE, 10/29, p.92

Sierra Drawn Steel Corp.:
Expands bar mill, B, 12/24, p.111

Sierra Engineering Co.:
RFC loan, 12/3, p.59

Sigma Instrument Co. Ltd.:
Multiple inspection machine, IE, 9/10, p.141

Simmons Machine Tool Corp.:
Boring, facing machine, 8/6, p.87
Turret lathe cut to essentials, IE, 10/1, p.108

Simonds Abrasive Co.:
Branch offices opened, B, 7/2, p.153
Grinding wheel facilities added, 9/3, p.103
Hydraulic presses form grinding wheels, 7/16, p.99

Simonds Machine Co.:
Foot switch, IE, 7/2, p.126

Simonds Saw & Steel Co.:
Expands, Lockport, B, 7/9, p.151
Moves at Chicago, B, 8/20, p.145

Simonski Co., Gilbert:
Opens new plant, B, 10/8, p.285

Simplex Packaging Machinery Inc.:
Sold, B, 12/10, p.179

Simplot Iron Mines Inc.:
Iron ore to Japan, 10/29, p.28

Singer Mfg. Co.:
Plans expansion, B, 12/3, p.189

Sivley Iron Works Inc.:
Moves offices, B, 10/1, p.165

Size Control Co.:
Appoints Sterling, B, 12/3, p.187

Skinner Chuck Co.:
Booklet, chucks and uses, 10/8, p.212

Skirvin Tool & Engineering Co. Inc.:
Moves, B, 7/30, p.129

Sloss-Sheffield Steel & Iron Co.:
Tin can scrap charged in blast furnace, 10/22, p.52

Smith Co., Werner G.:
Changes name, B, 8/6, p.175

Smith Contracting Corp.:
Auction equipment, 7/16, p.46

Smith Corp., A. O.:
Building, long-span construction, 12/10, p.60
Buys plant, B, 10/29, p.125
Certificate of Necessity, B, 9/17, p.173
Direct current welder, IE, 12/3, p.144
Leases airplane parts plant, 7/23, p.42

Snyder, George E.:
Tool blocks, IE, 7/16, p.128

Snyder Tool & Engineering Co.:
Precision boring and facing, IE, 7/23, p.93
Transfer machine—auto-sequenching control, 8/6, p.146

Sola Electric Co.:
Sensivolt-electrical control, IE, 7/16, p.128

Solar Aircraft Co.:
Ceramic coatings on jet components, 7/30, p.66
Conserves critical alloys, 12/24, p.58
Expansion joints catalog, 10/1, p.74
Flux cuts weld cost, 12/10, p.101
Jet engine stampings mass-fabricated, 10/29, p.64
Jet engine parts plant opened, B, 10/22, p.149
Joins Ferro to save on high-alloy steels, 11/12, p.59
Packard turbojet order, 9/24, p.70
Turbine for firefighting, 9/3, p.64

Solar Steel Corp.:
Scrap drive, 7/2, p.57

Solomon Co., Max:
Electric steelmakers scrap shortage, Max Solomon speaks berore AIME, 12/17, p.109

Sorrell & Sons Co.:
Bolts and nuts gaged, IE, 12/10, p.147

South Bend Lathe Works:
Plastic cover for machines, IE, 9/3, p.146

Southeastern Metals Co.:
Builds, B, 12/31, p.98

Southern Alkali Corp.:
Expands, B, 7/23, p.131
Name changed, B, 9/24, p.169

Southern Engineering Co.:
Chain-Veyor, IE, 7/9, p.117

Southern Lead Burning Co.:
Tank spraying, 12/17, p.110

Southern Materials Co.:
Crane gets air brakes, 12/17, p.111

Soveda Inc.:
Formed, B, 10/8, p.281

Special Machine & Die Co.:
Expands, B, 12/10, p.177

Specialty Products Co.:
Clamp, stainless steel, IE, 10/29, p.98

Speco Inc.:
Heat resistant paint, IE, 7/16, p.128; 10/29, p.97

Speed Selector Inc.:
Compound V-belt drive, IE, 12/3, p.143
Countershaft drive, IE, 9/3, p.135

Speedmilling Co.:
Formed, B, 8/20, p.149

Speedway Petroleum Corp.:
Platinum gasoline, 10/22, p.56

Speedways Conveyors Ltd.:
Expands, B, 11/26, p.155

Spo Inc.:
Pattern-draw machine, IE, 7/9, p.111

Square D Co.:
Duct joint new, IE, 12/10, p.146
Four-pole relay, IE, 7/23, p.102
Key operated selector switch, IE, 11/12, p.135
Manual starter, IE, 7/9, p.122
Voltage tester, IE, 11/19, p.154

Square Tool & Die Co.:
Sleeve bolt fastener, IE, 8/6, p.148

Stackpole Carbon Co.:
Branch opened, Pa., B, 11/5, p.187
Core bulletin, 9/10, p.132
Soldering carbon to metal, 11/26, p.111

Stainless Steel Products Co.:
Name filed, B, 10/29, p.129

Stamets Co., Wm. K.:
Lathe-three operations, IE, 10/22, p.108

Stanat Mfg. Co.:
Wire rolling mill, IE, 10/8, p.256

Standard Machine & Tool Co. Ltd.:
Vertical hydraulic driller, IE, 7/2, p.116

Standard Steel Corp.:
Stainless fabrication, 9/24, p.121
Will produce magnesite, B, 9/3, p.175

Standard Steel Fabricating Co. Inc.:
Moves, B, 12/10, p.179

Standard Stoker Co. Inc.:
Name changed, B, 9/3, p.173

Standard Transformer Co.:
Appoints agent, B, 7/2, p.153
Froebel company, agent, B, 9/3, p.173

Star Machinery Co.:
To build, B, 12/31, p.97

Star Tool & Die Works:
Bonus jobs make fork trucks a good buy, 11/5, p.104

Starrett Co., L. S.:
Micrometer measures crankshaft, IE, 10/29, p.98
Micrometer, rounded-anvil, IE, 8/6, p.148
Tape hook, IE, 11/5, p.154

Stearns-Roger Mfg. Co.:
Contract, B, 9/3, p.173

Steel Briquette Corp.:
Tin cans compressed, 10/22, p.52

Steel City Testing Machines Inc.:
Hardness data card, 8/6, p.128
Hardness tester, IE, 7/23, p.98

Steel Co. of Canada Co. Ltd.:
Hamilton safety record, B, 12/3, p.189

Steel Engineering Co.:
Changes name, B, 10/29, p.127

Steel Improvement & Forge Co.:
Buys American Stamping plant; builds at Toronto, 12/3, p.57
Canadian subsidiary formed, 7/2, p.55
Cleveland titanium dev., 7/30, p.37
Forging capacity up, 12/3, p.57

Stephens-Adamson Mfg. Co.:
Conveyor belt cleaner, IE, 9/17, p.146

Sterling Electric Motors Inc.:
Builds plant, Van Wert, O., B, 10/29, p.127

Sterling Factories:
Buys Canadian plant, B, 7/30, p.133

Sterling Machinery Co.:
Purchased, B, 7/16, p.153

Sterling Machine & Mfg. Co. Ltd.:
Sold, B, 11/26, p.155

Steelcote Mfg. Co.:
Stainless steel coating, IE, 12/17, p.140

Sterling Electric Motors Inc.:
Appoints agents, B, 12/24, p.109

Stevens Inc., Frederic B.:
Plating machine, IE, 10/22, p.112

Stevens Level Co., E. A.:
Sold, B, 8/20, p.147

Stevens Mfg. Co. Inc.:
Thermostat, bimetal disk, IE, 12/3, p.158
Thermostats, bimetal strip, IE, 12/10, p.153; 11/5, p.156
Thermostat bulletin, 7/2, p.108

Stewart-Warner Corp.:
Finishing system, lubrication equipment, 8/20, p.74
Roller-track sections at elevator landings, 11/19, p.110

Stokes Machine Co., F. J.:
Dust caps, IE, 7/2, p.126
Metallizing equipment, 9/3, p.98
Punches, dies for tabletting, IE, 11/26, p.124
Vacuum impregnation brochure, 10/1, p.78
Vacuum impregnation of resins, 8/6, p.114

Stoner Mfg. Co.:
Enlarges plant, B, 8/20, p.145

Stonhard Co.:
Erects building, B, 11/26, p.157

Stop-Fire Inc.:
Extinguisher, IE, 10/8, p.258
Screw machine fire protector, 10/29, p.86

Stover Lock Nut & Machinery Corp.:
Defense loan, 7/30, p.36

Stratex Instrument Co.:
Counters record ultrasonic rates, IE, 12/10, p.127

Stratford Brass Co. Ltd.:
Sold, B, 11/19, p.189

Streeter-Amet Co.:
Electronic scale, 8/20, p.72

Stroh Process Steel Co.:
Casting method new, 11/26, p.108

Stromberg-Carlson Co.:
Electronic plant, B, 12/31, p.99
Expands, B, 8/27, p.143
Reopens television div., B, 7/23, p.129

Strong Mfg. Co.:
Ti-Loc, one-coat porcelain, 9/24, p.67; 10/15, p.84

Stronghold Screw Products Inc.:
Buys Rivco, B, 8/6, p.175

Struebling & Buchheit Inc.:
Moves, B, 11/12, p.169

Struthers Wells Corp.:
Bending machine improved, B, 12/31, p.98
Certificate granted, 11/19, p.62
Press brakes, IE, 7/2, p.121

Studebaker Corp.:
Foreign steel, 10/1, p.49
Model (airplane look) dropped, 12/31, p.38
Trailer apparatus, pic., 8/13, p.59
Washing insures clean cylinder heads, 9/24, p.102

Sugarman Co., J. J.:
Buys Chicago firm, B, 7/2, p.155

Super Tool Co.:
Carbide tipped masonry drill, IE, 10/1, p.118
Net prices listed, B, 10/8, p.285

Superdraulic Corp.:
Stand tests flexible hose, IE, 12/24, p.75

Superior Flux & Mfg. Co.:
Noncorrosive flux, IE, 10/1, p.117

Superior Foundry Co.:
Remodeling, time 21 days, 8/13, p.49

Superior Tube Co.:
Tubing plant, Ohio, B, 7/30, p.133

Surface Combustion Corp.:
Furnaces achieve continuous production rate, 12/3, p.86
Humidity control booklet, 8/13, p.120

Sutton Engineering Co.:
Rotary straightener, IE, 9/24, p.136
Tube straightener, IE, 9/3, p.138

Swartwout Co.:
Adds to roof ventilator line, IE, 11/26, p.118
Electronic process control, IE, 12/31, p.69
Houston branch, B, 10/8, p.285

Sylvania Electric Products Inc.:
Buys Borden plant, B, 8/13, p.165
Expands at Warren, B, 9/24, p.167

Sylvester & Co.:
Manganese recovery from slag, 11/26, p.85

Syntron Co.:
Electric hammer drill, IE, 9/3, p.146
Electric heating element, IE, 10/29, p.96
Selenium rectifier power units, IE, 11/12, p.136

Taco Heaters Inc.:
Steam air valve, IE, 12/31, p.79

Taco West Corp.:
Appoints agents, B, 12/24, p.111

Talon Inc.:
Sells plant, B, 11/12, p.165

Tap & Drill E-Z Corp.:
Lubricating agent, IE, 12/24, p.81

Taylor Sons Co., Charles:
Sold, B, 8/13, p.163

Technical Metal Processing Inc.:
Assemblies process, 8/20, p.69

Tech-n-Kal Machine & Engineering:
Punch press guard, IE, 11/12, p.120

Teleflex Inc.:
Cable control for machine tool installations, IE, 12/3, p.156

Tempil Corp.:
Appoints agent, B, 8/20, p.147
Temperature indicating paint, IE, 10/8, p.258
Tempilaq, indicates temperatures, IE, 7/30, p.102

Tennessee Coal, Iron & Railroad Co.:
Moves offices, B, 9/3, p.171

Tenn-Tex Alloy & Chemical Corp.:
Ferroalloys plant planned, B, 10/29, p.127
Houston ferroalloy plant, 8/13, p.49

Texas Co., The
Heavy duty engine oils, IE, 8/27, p.116
Hot oil quenching, 10/1, p.65

Texas Engineering & Mfg. Co. Inc.:
C-54s overhauled at Greenville, Tex., 10/29, p.40
Coatings peeled, new tool, 9/17, p.131
Pressure oiler aids routing, 10/15, p.104

Texas International Manganese Corp.:
Plans Texas plant, B, 7/16, p.155

Thermo Electric Co.:
Thermocouple chart, 7/2, p.110

Thew Shovel Co.:
Lorain Moto-Cranes, 8/27, p.101
Swing-stacker, IE, 7/2, p.115

Thiokol Corp.:
Stock sold, B, 8/20, p.149

Thomas Associates:
Opens Kansas branch, B, 12/10, p.179

Thomas Co.:
Metals coating, IE, 7/23, p.101

Thomas Register Mfg. Co.:
Sold, B, 12/24, p.113

Thomas Steel Co.:
Pittsburgh Steel merger, stockholders' meeting, 7/9, p. 44; merger approved, 8/13, p.38

Thompson Co., H. I.:
Foil and screen repair, IE, 7/30, p.98

Thomson Electric Welder Co.:
Fixture servicing, 12/3, p.124

Thompson Electric Co.:
Machine spot-tacks aircraft parts, 11/5, p.130

Thomson Industries Inc.:
Nylined bearing, IE, 10/15, p.134

Thompson Products Inc.:
Anniversary, B, 11/26, p.155
Buys Danville, Pa., plant, B, 9/3, p.173
Merges with Muskegon, B, 9/10, p.179
Seeks Butler, Pa., plant, B, 7/23, p.129
Wage-cost-of-living agreement, 7/9, p.36

Thompson Trailer Corp.:
Expands, B, 7/30, p.131

Thor-Canadian Co. Ltd.:
Plans opening, B, 10/8, p.285

Thornton Steel Co.:
New name, B, 10/29, p.127

Thunder Bay Mfg. Corp.:
Illuminated press beds, IE, 11/26, p.116

Tichener & Co., E. H.:
Wire handbook, 12/3, p.134

Timken Roller Bearings Co.:
Military bearings packaging, 8/6, p.106
Radio directs materials flow. 10/15, p.116

Tinnerman Products Inc.:
Aircraft designers' catalog, 7/16, p.96
Appoints N. Y. agent, B, 11/19, p.187
Auto outlets, B, 7/9, p.153
Wire harness clamp, IE, 10/1, p.118

Tivaloy Inc.:
Names agent, B, 10/15, p.163

Titan Metal Mfg. Co.:
Quantometer, 8/13, p.112

Titanium Metals Corp. of America:
Henderson, Nev., plant, 8/13, p.48; construction starts. 10/29, p.47
Production per day, 11/26, p.45

Tolden Tool Mfg. Co.:
Drill concrete, IE, 8/6, p.148

Tomfohr Overhead Door Co.:
Metal stitching, 10/1, p.74

Tomke Aluminum Div.:
See United Iron & Metal

Tomkins-Johnson Co.:
Clinchor units to GM div., 10/8, p.226
Dual Rivitor, IE, 7/30, p.100

Toolkraft Corp.:
Multiple spindle drill, IE, 7/30. p.94

Topper Equipment Co.:
Buys Optimus, B, 11/19, p.187

Torkarm Corp.:
Drill press, five-spindle, 9/3, p.103

Tork Clock Co. Inc.:
Interval timers, IE, 10/8, p.258

Tornos Works Ltd.:
Screw machine, IE, 9/3, p.144

Toro Mfg. Co.:
Buys Mooers Co., B, 7/30, p.131

Torsion Balance Co.:
Redesigned balances, IE, 11/12, p.126

Tour & Co., Sam:
Boiler numbers restored after corrosion, 10/15, p.98

Towmotor Corp.:
Film, lift truck, 9/24, p.115
Handling costs cut, study, 11/12, p.100
Models added to indus. truck line, IE, 11/12, p.129

Townsend Co.:
Cherry Rivet to build, B, 12/10, p.177
Merger, B, 8/13, p.161

Tracerlab Inc.:
Absorber changer attachment, IE, 10/22, p.118
Gages determine sheet weight, IE, 12/3, p.152
Radiation dosage meter, IE, 10/15, p.134

Trailmobile Inc.:
Desks carried to plane, 10/8, p.98

Trane Co.:
Brazed aluminum heat exchangers, space savings, 10/15, p.80
Diesel coolers for overseas, 9/3, p.90

Transformers Inc.:
Formed, B, 8/13, p.163

Transall Inc.:
Belt conveyor idlers, 10/22, p.120

Trescott Co.:
Buys Smith Incubator, B, 8/27, p.147

Trico Engineering Co.:
Organized, B, 10/29, p.129

Trindl Products Ltd.:
Arc welder has nine heats, IE, 11/26, p.113

Triplex Machine Tool Corp., S.:
Automatic cold sawing machine, IE, 11/26, p.116

Troy Precision Tool Co.:
Gages, three point, IE, 7/9, p.111

Tru-Circle Products Co.:
Torque indicating driver, IE, 7/16, p.119

True Temper Corp.:
Boosts output, Dunkirk, B, 7/16, p.157

Trundle Engineering Co.:
Production-inventory control, S. A. Peck, 7/2, p.74

Tube Reducing Corp.:
Tubing switch saves money, 12/17, p.112

Tubesupply:
Formed, B, 9/10, p.179

Tube Turns Inc.:
Scale-free welding coupling, IE, 12/10, p.147

Tubing Seal Cap Inc.:
Adds to plant, B, 10/29, p.127

Tumb-L-Matic Inc.:
Tumbling compound, IE, 9/17, p.145

Turco Products Inc.:
Aluminum hot tank cleaner, IE, 12/24, p.82
Dy-Check marketed, B, 8/27, p.145

Turnbull Inc., J. Gordon:
Contract, Japan, for Air Force, B, 9/17, p.175

Turner White Metal Co., J. S.:
CMP relief denied, 8/13, p.45

Tuthill Spring Co.:
Opens Ill. plant, B, 11/5, p.185

Twin Coach Co.:
Adds to N. Y. plant, B, 10/29, p.129

Twin Disc Clutch Co.:
Gear shifting lessened, 10/15, p.104

Tyson Bearing Corp.:
Antifriction bearings, IE, 12/10, p.146
Defense loan, 7/30, p.36

U

Uniform Tubes:
Moves, B, 7/2, p.153
Names agent, B, 12/24, p.111

Union Asbestos & Rubber Co.:
Stock sold, B, 10/22, p.151

Union Carbide & Carbon Corp.:
Coast div.s consolidate, B, 12/24, p.111
Ductile vanadium produced, 12/31, p.52
Pilot plant, Institute, W. Va., 10/29, p.37
Shunt connection, Nat'l Carbon, IE, 8/27, p.116

Union Metal Mfg. Co.:
Dump bottom box, IE, 7/9, p.111

Union Pacific Railroad:
Fast writeoff granted, 7/16, p.43

Union Steel Co.:
To build, B. 12/24, p.113

Union Wire Rope Corp.:
Sling handbook, 12/3, p.132

Unit Stove & Furnace Co.:
Builds plant, B, 7/23, p.131

United Aircraft Corp.:
Hamilton turbine gas control, 8/6, p.97
Hamilton turbine engine starter, 10/15, p.79
P&W expands, B, 11/26, p.153; leases space, 10/15, p.167
P&W jet engine tooling methods, 8/6, p.76
P&W piston engines modernized, 7/23, p.49
P & W wet blasting unit, 12/24, p.62

United American Metals Corp.:
Expands Tex. plant, B, 9/3, p.175

United Can & Glass Co.:
New Name, B, 7/2, p.155

United Chromium Inc.:
Finishes for zinc, 7/16, p.96
Selenium rectifiers, IE, 10/29, p.94

United Drill & Tool Corp.:
Controls Williams & Co., B, 12/10, p.177

United Engineering & Foundry Co.:
Anniversary, B, 10/22, p.151
Package mill, IE, 7/23, p.93

United Iron & Metal Co.:
Enlarges yard, B, 10/15, p.163
Tomke Aluminum expands, B, 7/30, p.133

United Lacquer Mfg. Corp.:
Heat resistant lacquer, IE, 7/9, p.122
Lacquer (synthetic), IE, 12/10, p.150
Porcelan-amel, IE, 11/5, p.150
Research expansion, B, 11/19, p.189

United Mfg. Co.:
Axle assembly, IE, 12/10, p.144
Buys plant, B, 9/3, p.171

U. S. Accessory Corp.:
Formed, B, 8/20, p.149

United States Air Conditioning Corp.:
Appoints S. A. agent, B, 7/30, p.131
Air conditioners, IE, 12/3, p.146
Canadian agent, B, 12/24, p.111
Gas-fired unit heaters, IE, 7/16, p.128
Reorganizes, B, 11/5, p.183

U. S.-Burke Machine Tool Co.:
Adds plant, B, 7/16, p.155

U. S. Electrical Motors Inc.:
Braking control, IE, 10/8, p.248
Factory planned, B, 11/19, p.187
Motor explosion-proof, IE, 10/15, p.124
Motor ratios reach 175:1, IE, 12/24, p.76
To build in West, B, 11/12, p.167
Torque rating increased, IE, 9/3, p.133

U. S. Hoffman Machinery Corp.:
Oil reconditioner, IE, 7/2, p.113

U. S. Honing Co.:
Opens Calif. plant, B, 11/12, p.167

U. S. Naval Gun Factory:
Stampings heat treatment stress, 10/22, p.88

United States Pipe & Foundry Co.:
Opens Calif. plant, B, 11/26, p.155

United States Radiator Corp.:
Buys Chicago plant, 8/20, p.42
Heating units new, B, 9/17, p.173

United States Rubber Co.:
Atlanta office, B, 11/26, p.157
Buys Chicago Die Mold, B, 10/22, p.153
Chemical facilities expanded, B, 7/9, p.149
Collapsible drums for liquids, 9/3, p.103
Molen, F. B., changes headquarters, B, 10/1, p.165

United States Spring & Bumper Co.:
Adds torsion bar mfg., B, 9/17, p.177
New alloy, 7/23, p.40

United States Steel Co.:
Alloy new, USS SuperKore A, 7/2, p.80
Anniversary book, 10/1, p.39
Beehive coke, 11/26, p.98
Book, Making, Shaping & Treating of Steel, 12/3, p.54
Boron steels in present emergency, R. R. Wray, 7/2, p.79
Carrier launched, *John G. Munson*, 12/3, p.56
CMP criticized, 8/6, p.44
Coal study expanded, 12/3, p.141
Coke oven contracts, B, 8/27, p.143
Consolidates Columbia Steel-Geneva Steel, 11/19, p.62
Electric welding machine, Bradley Trans., B, 11/26, p.155
Fairless Works:
Contracts to Wean, 7/2, p.55; Mesta, 9/3, p.61
Equipment per worker, 11/19, p.52
Mill-cathode protection, 11/19, p.125
National Tube heating plant, B, 10/29, p.125
Precipitator contracts, B, 9/17, p.173
Ramps in transport, 10/1, p.87
Rust-proof plant, ENG, 12/3, p.81
Stack gets ringer base (pic.), 9/3, p.60
Work on schedule, 7/2, p.55
Gary Works, continuous annealing, 7/30, p.36
Gary Works, magnetic control on pickling lines, 12/3, p.105
Homestead openhearth threatened by county over-assessment, 12/10, p.52
Insurance benefits, 7/30, p.39
Labor negotiations (CIO) begin, 12/3, p.57
Ohio Works, power plant, 11/12, p.51
Scrap shortage, manufacturers visit Homestead Works, 12/3, p.56
Sentner speaks on controls, 12/10, p.61
Subsidiaries become divisions, 11/12, p.51
Vessel for Bradley fleet, 8/6, p.47

U. S. Steel Products Co.:
Drum covers, pic., 10/1, p.36

U. S. Vanadium Corp.:
Ductile vanadium, 12/31, p.53

United Stove Co.:
Loading, unloading costs slashed. 11/12, p.94

Universal Laboratories Inc.:
Ohio River Steel mill agreement, 7/23, p.40

Universal Match Co.:
Aerial bomb contract, 11/26, p.53

Universal Metal Products Inc.:
Moves, B, 8/20, p.149

Universal Power Sprayer Co.:
Honing tool, IE, 11/26, p.122

Universal Wire Spring Co.:
Auto seat springs, overhead handling, 10/29, p.70

Utica Drop Forge & Tool Corp.:
Forged-rib joint pliers, IE, 11/19, p.156
Wall charts for tool users, 12/3, p.141

V

Vale do Rio Doce Agency Co.:
Offers iron ore, B, 7/2, p.157

Valley Automatic Machine Co.:
Gloves, B, 10/8, p.285

Valley Mould & Iron Corp.:
Ingden, W. B. dies, 10/22, p.45

Vanadium-Alloys Steel Co.:
Lab opened, 12/10, p.101

Vanadium Corp. of America:
Leases tungsten mill, B, 11/19, p.185

Van Products Co.:
Air drier, IE, 10/8, p.258

Vancouver Steel Co.:
Electric steel ingot production, 10/1, p.38

Vapor Heating Corp.:
Steam generator, IE, 9/10, p.141

Varian Associates:
OPA loan, B, 10/1, p.163

Veeder-Root Inc.:
Builds in South, B, 10/29, p.125
High speed counter, IE, 9/3, p.146

Venn-Severin Machine Co.:
Purchased, B, 7/2, p.155

Ventures Ltd.:
Builds plant, B, 10/29, p.125

Vermont Flexible Tubing Co.:
Flexible metallic tubing, IE, 9/24, p.137

Vesco Inc.:
Formed, B, 10/1, p.161

Vic Pastushin Industries Inc.:
Fuel tanks stretch-formed, 8/20, p.76

Vickers Conveyor & Steel Works Inc.:
Organized, B, 11/26, p.153

Vickers Inc.:
Plans plant, B, 7/30, p.131

Victor Industries Corp.:
CMP relief denied, 8/13, p.45

Victor Mfg. & Gasket Co.:
Buys Canadian plant, B, 11/12, p.167
Buys Chicago plant, B, 11/19, p.187

Viking Industries:
Machine turns, mills, grinds, IE, 10/8, p.245
Milling small parts-machine, IE, 7/9, p.120

Visual Planning Equipment Co. Inc.:
Blueprints from layouts, 8/6, p.87

Voe Canada Ltd., A. V.:
Components built with Chatco, B, 8/13, p.163

Voi-Shan Mfg. Co., Inc.:
Adds plant, B, 12/31, p.98

Vulcan Mold & Iron Co.:
Buys site for ingot mold foundry, 10/1, p.36

W

Waage Electric Inc.:
Builds plant, N. J., B, 9/3, p.175

Wade Tool Co.:
Thread-Lock spindle nose, IE, 7/16, p.128

Wagner Electric Corp.:
Field service for transformers, 12/10, p.118

Wagner Tool & Die Works, O.:
Organized, B, 12/3, p.189

Wakefield Brass Co.:
Building gets pre-stressed beams, 12/10, p.60

Waldrip Sales Co.:
Convair contract, B, 12/3, p.191

Wales-Strippit Corp.:
Precision driller, IE, 7/2, p.118
Punch presses, IE, 10/22, p.105

Wall Colmonoy Corp.:
Spraywelder, IE, 8/27, p.114

Wallace Pawley Enterprises:
Speed chuck, IE, 11/12, p.135

Wallace Steel & Supply Co.:
Buys plant, B, 7/16, p.155

Wallander Fabricant Steel Co.:
To build, B, 10/15, p.167

Wapakoneta Machine Co.:
Building will up production, B, 12/3, p.191

Ward Body Works Inc.:
RFC loan, 7/30, p.40

Ward Leonard Electric Co.:
Chrome plating tool, IE, 7/2, p.113
Solenoid contactors, IE, 9/3, p.146

Warner Steel Products Co. Inc.:
Buys machinery firm, B, 12/31, p.97

Warner & Swasey Co.:
Builds plant, New Phila., O., 12/31, p.23
Subassemblies machines, pic., 11/19, p.70
Subcontracting, 12/10, p.51
Turret lathes redesign, IE, 7/30, p.93

Warner Electric Brake & Clutch Co.:
Appoints Canadian repres., B, 11/12, p.169
Brake, clutch demand up, 8/27, p.47
Brake, clutch series new, 12/3, p.108
Brake service manual, 7/2, p.101

Warren Pipe & Foundry Corp.:
Sold, 10/1, p.41

Washington Aluminum Co.:
Expands, B, 11/5, p.185

Watson-Stillman Co.:
Appoints agent, B, 8/20, p.149

Wean Engineering Co. Inc.:
Fairless Works contract, 7/2, p.55

Weatherhead Co.:
Agents named, B, 9/10, p.181
Packard order, B, 9/24, p.165

Weaver Broaching Co.:
Big metal bite in one step, 10/1, p.72

Webb Co., Jervis B.:
Opens L. A. plant, B, 12/17, p.171

Webb-Enston Co.:
Moves, B, 12/3, p.191

Webb Wire Works Co.:
Carpenter acquires assets, 9/10, p.65

Weber & Co. Inc., H. G.:
Interchangeable mountings, IE, 12/3, p.163

Weiger Weed & Co.:
Resistance welding electrode, IE, 12/3, p.160

Weirton Steel Co.:
Blast furnace construction, 7/23, p.40
Magnetic control on pickling line, 12/3, p.105
Mill changed over in 66 hours, 7/16, p.94
Reflow line moves at 2500 Fpm, 9/10, p.135
Sequential seniority, promotion system, 9/24, p.66
Student work releases, 7/30, p.47
Tinning process, electrolytic, 12/17, p.102
Tin plate-new type, saves tin, 12/3, p.54
Union contract-overtime and holiday pay provisions, 11/12, p.40

Weiskittel Co., Harry C.:
Plant improvements, B, 10/15, p.163

Welding & Steel Fabrication Co. Inc.:
Organized, B, 12/3, p.187

Wellman Co., S. K.:
Defense loan, 7/30, p.36

Wellman Engineering Co.:
Buys Anker-Holth, B, 8/27, p.143

Wel-Met Co.:
Plant in Salem, B, 7/2, p.153

Wenthe-Davidson Engineering Co.:
Steel rings, IE, 11/19, p.156

Wesloc Screw Inc.:
Screw and driver, IE, 11/5, p.152

West Point Mfg. Co.:
Moves, B, 7/9, p.149

West Virginia Steel & Mfg. Co.:
RFC loan, 7/2, p.55

Westcott Chuck Co.:
Drill chuck, IE, 8/6, p.148

Western Aero Industries:
Relief grinder, IE, 10/8, p.241

Western Automatic Machine Screw Co.:
Expands, B, 11/12, p.165

Western Brass Works:
Builds plant, B, 10/1, p.165

Western Cartridge Co.:
Copper cladding process, 12/17, p.98

Western Electric Co.:
Builds electroplating unit, B, 7/30, p.131
To build, Syracuse, B, 8/6, p.175

Western Gear Works:
Ups output, B, 12/24, p.109

Western Insulated Wire Co.:
CMP relief denied, 8/13, p.45

Western Metal Spinning & Mfg. Co.:
Adds facilities, B, 12/17, p.173

Western Sealant Inc.:
Casting porosity eliminated, 9/17, p.126
Impregnation methods trim casting costs, 12/3, p.88

Westinghouse Air Brake Co.:
Acquires Melpar, B, 10/15, p.163
Crane gets air brakes, 12/17, p.111

Westinghouse Electric Corp.:
Aircraft engine, wooden mockup (pic.), 12/31, p.28
Appliance output down, 9/10, p.62
Arc control on welders, IE, 9/17, p.140
Blooming mill regulator controls, 10/15, p.92
Brackets for motors, pic., 8/20, p.39
Builds Ind. plant, B, 7/30, p.133
Bus duct manual, 7/16, p.116
Buys Plywoods Plastics, B, 8/6, p.179
Chemical motors, IE, 7/2, p.115
Circuit breaker, IE, 12/24, p.80
Cooling technique, "jet spray", 9/17, p.131
Conveyor is self stopping, 8/6, p.122
Educational foundation fellowships, B, 12/31, p.99
Elect. equip, for East Coast mill, 7/16, p.46
Fiat order, 9/24, p.75
Flood area, Kansas City plant aids, 7/30, p.47
Fluteless drill cuts plastics faster, 7/30, p.80
Generator, Alabama, 9/10, p.107
Generator, Detroit Steel award, 8/6, p.55
Instrument booklet, 9/3, p.112
J-40 on display, 8/27, p.55
Labor scene, 7/16, p.45
Life-Linestarter, IE, 7/9, p.121
Magnetic amplifier application, 9/24, p.118
Motor for mill use, IE, 11/19, p.138
Motor starter, IE, 12/31, p.73
Navy contract, atomic power-unit, 9/17, p.59
Plant opens, Metuchen, B, 9/3, p.171
Porcelain enamel coatings on fluorescent fixtures, 10/15, p.84
Punch press motor fed direct current, 7/9, p.98
Pylon check, pic., 11/19, p.187
Regulator, constant current, IE, 10/15, p.123
Starters with indicating lights, IE, 12/17, p.140
Subcontracts from Navy and F-84 Thunderjet, 10/15, p.52
Surge comparison tester, 12/10, p.129
Switchgear, alkaline bath, 11/26, p.92
Training machinists, 10/15, p.59
Transformers (large) built, 10/15, p.114
Vanadium use, 12/31, p.52
Wage increase, IUE settlement, 12/31, p.25
Warehouse E. Pittsburgh, 9/10, p.125
Weirton mill, quick changeover, 7/16, p.94
Welding instruments, article by Heuschkel, 7/23, p.66
Wildcat strikes hit, 12/10, p.63

Weston Electrical Instrument Corp.:
Ammeter unit, IE, 11/19, p.144
Automatic illumination control, IE, 7/30, p.102

Wetherall Inc., William G.:
Buys site for warehouse, B, 8/6, p.177

Wever Showcase & Fixture Co. Inc.:
Buys Airquipment, B, 7/2, p.153

Wheelco Instruments Co.:
Moves, B, 12/24, p.109

Wheeler Mfg. Co., C. H.:
Merges, B, 11/26, p.153

Wheeling Steel Corp.:
Expands, 7/23, p.41
Galvanizing plant, 12/24, p.26

Whirlpool Corp.:
Appliance parts machining revamped, 11/19, p.92

Whitcomb Locomotive Co.:
To move, B, 10/29, p.129

Whitehead Metal Products Co.:
Keg handling, 10/22, p.96

White Motor Co.:
Military contracts, 9/24, p.70

White-Roth Machine Corp.:
Expands, B, 7/16, p.155

Whiting Corp.:
Drop table catalog, 9/17, p.112

Whitney Chain Co.:
Moves at San Francisco, B, 10/1, p.165
To build, Tex., B, 8/6, p.175
Transfers div., B, 9/3, p.175

Whitney Metal Tool Co.:
Punch press tilts, IE, 12/17, p.135

Wiegand Co., Edwin L.:
Heating cable melts snow and ice, IE, 12/17, p.138

Wilbur & Williams Co.:
Flooring compound, IE, 7/16, p.128
Inhibitive primer, IE, 12/24, p.81

Wilcox-Gay Corp.:
Leases factory, B, 7/16, p.155

Wilder Mfg. Co.:
Slitting machines, IE, 7/9, p.111

Wilhelm Tool & Die Co.:
Moves, B, 10/15, p.163

Willett Inc., M. S.:
Adds to plant, B, 12/3, p.187

Wilkie Co.:
Deflector cuts loading labor, IE, 12/3, p.150
Roller type conveyor, IE, 9/3, p.142

Wilkoff Co.:
Enlarges yard, B, 7/16, p.155

Williams & Co., J. H.:
Control goes to United Drill, B, 12/10, p.177

Williams Gauge Co.:
Water hammer bulletin, 10/15, p.107

Willson Products Inc.:
Chemical cartridge respirators, IE, 10/15, p.136
Dust hood, IE, 7/30, p.102
Plastic lens for goggles, IE, 9/17, p.145

Willys-Overland Corp.:
Aero Wing, pic., 12/10, p.73
Aero Wing price, 12/24, p.40

Air Force contract, B, 11/5, p.183
Cargo carrier (midget), 10/29, p.50
Jeep restyling, 10/29, p.50
Passenger car, 10/29, p.49

Wilmer Machine Works:
Changes name, B, 11/5, p.187

Wilmer & Son, E. E.:
Moves, B, 10/29, p.127

Wilmot Engineering Co.:
Division formed, B, 10/22, p.153

Wire & Iron Products Inc.:
Wire basket carries precision parts, IE, 12/3, p.163

Wisconsin Power & Light Co.:
Supercharged generator, 10/15, p.113

Wisconsin Steel Division:
See International Harvester

Wisler Engineering & Machine Co.:
Four-way valve, IE, 11/19, p.158 p.187

Wolverine Tube Co.:
Toggle clamp, IE, 9/10, p.150

Woodward Governor Co.:
Honing method, 7/23, p.73

Worthington Pump & Machinery Corp.:
Moves, B, 8/6, p.177
Opens Harrisburg branch, B, 9/10, p.181
Rebuilding foundry, 8/13, p.49
S. A. agent, B, 7/23, p.133
Sewage and drainage pumps, booklet, 11/19, p.132
Vane-type rotary pump, IE, 12/10, p.127

Wright Aeronautical Corp.:
Electronic weighing system, 10/1, p.72

Wuerfel Co., R. F.:
Sold, B, 10/8, p.283

Wurdack Electric Mfg. Co., William:
Plans addition, B, 12/24, p.109

Y

Yale & Towne Mfg. Co.:
Appoints distributor, B, 11/19,
Clamp attachment, IE, 10/8, p.242
Fork device handles drums, IE, 12/3, p.149
Gas trucks work in close quarters, IE, 9/24, p.127
Spark danger reduced, IE, 8/27, p.112
Trailer spotting tractor, IE, 9/10, p.146
Trolley brakes eliminated, IE, 11/12, p.129
Truck clamp, hydraulic, IE, 7/30, p.93

Yoder Co.:
Builds mill, B, 8/6, p.177
Pipe induction welded, 8/27, p.47
Tube welder, IE, 8/6, p.146

Young Spring & Wire Corp.:
Seat springs assembly, 11/19, p.74
Upside-down stitcher, 9/17, p.86

Youngstown Mfg. Inc.:
Duradec dropped, B, 12/31, p.98

Youngstown Sheet & Tube Co.:
Awards contract, 7/30, p.131
Buys interest in coal mine, 12/31, p.26
Certificate granted at E. Chicago, Ind., 11/19, p.61
Expands, Indiana Harbor, 11/5, p.67
Mining operation, Peterson Mine, B, 11/26, p.153
Strike, Brier Hill plant, 10/22, p.33

Z

Ziegler Steel Service Co.:
Moves Oakland warehouse, B, 9/10, p.181
Opens office, B, 11/19, p.189
Opens warehouse, B, 12/17, p.171

Zip Grip Co.:
Leases space, B, 7/2, p.157

Zollner Machine Works:
Al-Fin license, B, 10/15, p.165

AUTHOR INDEX

A

Agnew, Charles E., Blast furnace practice. Part I Operating theories, 12/10, p.102; Part II Thermal requirements of shaft, 12/24, p.66; Part III Hearth and bosh reactions, 12/31, p.62

Allen, A. H., associate editor, STEEL, Induction hardening tank turret bearing rings, 7/30, p.64

Research pushed on gas turbine blade materials, 8/27, p.72

Cultivating the know-how of jet engine manufacture, 9/10, p.90

Density of powder metal parts controlled accurately, 9/17, p.84

Research uncovers materials for supersonic engines, missiles, 10/22, p.78

Research team points efforts toward practical values, 10/29, p.77

Ames, Bernard M., New York Naval Shipyard, Shell molding advantages are numerous, 12/3, p.90

Austin, C. R., Meehanite Metal Corp., Casting soundness can be controlled, 11/12, p.81

Austin Jr., William W., Southern Research Institute, Titanium and zirconium—emergency substitutes for manganese, 11/5, p.110

B

Badke, F. C., Overhead facilitates automobile seat spring production, 10/29, p.70

Baker, Sam, assistant editor, STEEL, Peacetime customers: Toolbuilding subs, 11/19, p.70

Beaver, H. O., C. B. Post, D. G. Schoffstall, Carpenter Steel Co., Cerium and lanthanum improve hot workability of stainless, 12/10, p.89

Beckwith, Glenwood J., Metallon Products Inc., Requirements of zinc-base diecastings for electroplating, 9/10, p.119

Beeman, D. L., General Electric Co., AC power distribution in steel mills, 10/8, p.198

Bell, Vance, associate editor, STEEL, Stretch your steel supply, 10/15, p.47

Bernstein, Harold and Vincent De Pierre, U. S. Naval Gun Factory, Practical heat treatment stress relieves stampings, 10/22, p.88

Birdsall, G. W., Reynolds Metals Co., Aluminum containers stretch tin supply, 11/5, p.97

Birkner, Edward C., associate editor, STEEL, Need Engineers? Help yourself, 10/22, p.41

Brailsford, George, Kingston Products Corp., Batch furnaces achieve continuous production rates, 12/3, p.86

Brunner, Ray C. and John Wargo, Jones & Laughlin Steel Corp., Flash welding and high speed cold reduction of strip steel for tin plate, 10/8, p.192

Butrick Jr., Frank M., Improving drill press feed setup, 9/17, p.87

C

Caldwell, M. R., Doehler-Jarvis Corp., Mechanical finishing of zince base diecastings prior to plating, 9/10, p.110

Carr, D. S., W. A. Wesley and E. K. Roehl, International Nickel Co., Nickel plating with insoluble electrodes, 9/10, p.112

Chamberland, H. J., DoAll Co., Careful analysis can lower your cutoff costs, 10/1, p.70

Chase, Herbert, Revamped setups speed machining of appliance parts, 11/19, p.92

High pressure setup cleans gear housings, 12/10, p.95

High-speed heating and forging, expedites hinge production, 9/10, p.96

Christensen, A. E., Magnaflux Corp., Test equipment redesign pays off, 12/31, p.58

Close, Gilbert C., Stainless jet engine stampings mass-fabricated on production line, 10/29, p.64

Stainless steel foundry conserves critical alloys, 12/24, p.58

D

Daubert, George A., Nox-Rust Chemical Corp., Industry's rust loss bill can be reduced, 10/1, p.81

Davis, E. W., and H. H. Wade, Mines Experiment Station, University of Minnesota Institute of Technology, Pelletizing magnetic taconite concentrate, 7/30, p.82

De Pierre, Vincent and Harold Bernstein, U. S. Naval Gun Factory, Practical heat treatment stress relieves stampings, 10/22, p.88

Double, R., Westinghouse Electric Corp., Fluteless drill cuts plastics faster, 7/30, p.80

Dube, L. E., Reynolds Metals Co., Improved enamels extend life of steel chlorination pipe, 10/22, p.70

Dudderar, F. A., United States Steel Co., Investigation discloses improvement in Beehive Coke, 11/26, p.98

F

Field, Mary Jane, General Electric Co., and **Thomas Redden,** Allegheny Ludlum Steel, Metallography of Alloys of Titanium with oxygen, carbon and nitrogen, 11/19, p.88

Findlay, George, Republic Steel Corp., Reconditioning air filter oils, 10/8, p.203

Foreman, F. D., Studebaker Corp., and **E. B. Rogers,** Thorough washing insures clean cylinder heads, 9/24, p.102

Frank, Charles, Frankford Arsenal, Honed edges cure carbide ailments, 10/29, p.86; 12/17, p.106

G

George, Harry, Glenn L. Martin Co., Inventory control system effects tool crib savings, 12/10, p.92

Gerg, Robert A., Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., DC "Synchros" control feeds on huge boring mill, 9/17, p.88

Greene, J. H., The Texas Co., Hot oil quenching, 10/1, p.65

Greyson, F. R., Henry J. Kaiser Co., New rotary unit cools sinter economically, 11/19, p.98

Griffen, John, McNally Pittsburgh Mfg. Corp., Demand for high-quality coal taxes mechanical cleaning units, 7/2, p.84

Griffiths, A. H., Sheffield Steel Corp., Operation of a 12-inch continuous bar mill, 10/8, p.200

Grigsby, C. E., General Refractories Co., and **R. P. Heuer,** Hot metal cars and mixers . . . how design factors affect lining life, Part II, 7/16, p.82; Part III, 8/6, p.90; Part IV, 8/20, p.78

H

Herasimchuk, M. V., Bethlehem Steel Co., Metallurgical tips for the maintenance man, 10/8, p.196

Heuer, R. P., General Refractories Co., and **C. E. Grigsby,** Hot metal cars and mixers . . . how design factors affect lining life, Part II, 7/16, p.82; Part III, 8/6, p.90; Part IV, 8/20, p.78

Heuschkel, J., Westinghouse Electric Laboratories, Adequate instrumentation minimizes welding variables, 7/23, p.66

Howland, John A., Nonprecision machine tools adapted to close-tolerance work, 12/10, p.98

Hubbard, Guy, machine tool editor, STEEL, Machine tools self-controlled by air-electric gage system, 8/27, p.80

J

Jones, W. P., Chemical Construction Corp., Venturi scrubbers—efficient, low cost gas cleaners, 7/30, p.70

K

Karpick, Ed, associate editor, STEEL, Expanded electronic program, 11/26, p.82

Watch packaging specs in figuring military contracts, 7/16, p.71

Kastelowitz, Adolph, Republic Aviation Corp., Tube bender forms sheet metal components, 8/27, p.78

Keller, K. D., Associated Engineers, Cold rolling strip, Part VI, 7/2, p.86; Part VII, 7/23, p.78; Part VIII, 8/13, p.88

Comments on cold rolling strip tension tests by N. H. Polakowski, 10/8, p.214

Kinney, S. P., S. P. Kinney Engineers Inc., Gas velocity faster in blast furnace stock columns, 10/1, p.87

Krailing, W. J., Bridgeport Brass Co., Furnace loading methods facilitate brass wire annealing, 9/24, p.104

L

Linford, H. B., and **E. B. Saubestre,** Columbia University, New degreasing evaluation test: The atomizer test, 9/10, p.114

Lipson, Charles, Shot peening effectiveness, 8/6, p.73

Low, Sidney, Chapman Valve Mfg. Co., Nitriding stainless steels, 8/6, p.82

Lynn, Norman, Los Angeles correspondent, STEEL, Unique machines and methods, 9/24, p.98

Aircraft subcontracting — it's here to stay, 7/23, p.48

M

Mawson, Robert, Air actuation cuts time in manupulating drilling jig, 7/2, p.77

McEgin, James, E. F. Houghton Co., Experience growing in forming machining titanium alloys, 10/1, p.68

McQuaid, H. W., A Comparison of electric furnace and open hearth economics, 10/8, p.209

Melnitsky, Benjamin, Standardization, 9/24, p.94

Meserve, Donald R., United Chromium Inc., Organic coatings in today's metal finishing, 9/10, p.109

Morgan, John S., associate editor, STEEL, Quality control . . . it works in small plants, too, 7/16, p.74

Convention, 9/3, p.69

The atom: For small business, too, 10/29, p.35

Munns, J. J., Weirton Steel Co., Differential coating process . . . saves tin, 12/17, p.102

N

Nathason, M. Jordan, Western Sealant Inc., Impregnation methods trim casting costs, 12/3, p.88

O

Onsrud, R. F., Onsrud Machine Works Inc., Skin milling machine cuts wing sections faster, 11/12, p.83

Ostrander, Charles W., Allied Research Products Inc., Chromate treatments, 9/10, p.114

P

Palmer, W. W., General Electric Co., Pickling line operation . . . magnetic device improves continuity, 12/3, p.96

Parent, E. A., Westinghouse Electric Corp., Magnesium alloys can be machined efficiently, 9/3, p.91

Parker, Charles M., American Iron & Steel Institute, Boron engineering steels, 10/15, p.76

Peck, S. A., Trundle Engineering Co., Production and inventory control, 7/2, p.74

Polakowski, N. H., University College of Swansea, Engand, Tension tests data on rolled strip amplified, 10/8, p.214

Post, C. B., Carpenter Steel Co., Tool steels . . . developed for varied applications, 11/12, p.84

Post, C. B., D. G. Schoffstall and **H. O. Beaver,** Carpenter Steel Co., Cerium and lanthanum improve hot workability of stainless, 12/10, p.89

Pottle, H., DoALL Co., Eliminate grinding damage . . . Reduce tool failure, 12/31, p.56

Pugsley, John, Tennessee Coal, Iron & R. R. Co., Variance analysis, reduces manufacturing costs, 10/29, p.78

R

Rabinow, J., National Bureau of Standards, Rapid reversal technique applicable for rolling mills, 11/12, p.97

Raynes, B. F., Rohr Aircraft Corp., Aircraft parts stretch-formed on conventional mechanical presses, 8/27, p.76

Redden, Thomas, Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corp., and **Mary Jane Field,** General Electric Co., Metallography of Alloys of Titanium with oxygen, carbon and nitrogen, 11/19, p.88

Reebel, Dan, Pittsburgh editor, STEEL, Faster mill speeds increase rolling capacity, 10/15, p.88

Electronic painting, 9/3, p.94

Reintjes, George P., George P. Reintjes Co., New fairing arch, 7/23, p.74

Reynolds, G. R., United Stove Co., Loading, unloading costs slashed 75 per cent, 11/12, p.94

Rice, Owen R., Freyn Engineering Dept., Koppers Co. Inc., Appraisal of oxygen enriched blast encourages iron production, 9/3, p.100

Potential sources of iron ore bolster conservation program, 10/1, p.88

Riley, F. E., Retracting facing tool eliminates second lathe operation, 10/1, p.77

Rockefeller, H. E., Linde Air Products Co., Sigma welding applications expand, 7/16, p.75

Roehl, E. K., W. A. Wesley and **D. S. Carr,** International Nickel Co., Nickel plating and insoluble electrodes, 9/10, p.112

Rogers, E. B., Studebaker Corp., and **F. D. Foreman,** Thorough washing insures clean cylinder heads, 9/24, p.102

Rosenberg, Allan J., General Electric Co., Welding inconel "W" sheet, 11/5, p.99

Ross, E. F., Chicago editor, STEEL, Clear signal for railroads—if obstacles can be bypassed, 12/17, p.64

S

Salkover, N. M., Technical Metal Processing Inc., Assemblies economically produced by brazing and soldering, 8/20, p.69

Satkoff, Vincent, United States Steel Co., Scorecard simplifies maintenance, 7/30, p.69

Saubestre, E. B. and **H. B. Linford,** Columbia University, New degreasing evaluation test: The atomizer test, 9/10, p.114

Schantz, Donald H., Advantages of simplicity in the electroplating of automobile bumpers, 9/10, p.120

Schirmer, Ralph, Stewart-Warner Corp., Versatile finishing system, 8/20, p.75

Schoffstals, D. G. and **C. B. Post, H. O. Beaver,** Carpenter Steel Co., Cerium and lanthanum improve hot workability of stainless, 12/10, p.89

Small, B. R., Aluminum Co. of America, Heat relief in hot industries, 10/8, p.203

Stanton, Robert B., Standardized components cut die assembly costs, 11/19, p.91

Press clips produce wrinkle-free stampings, 9/24, p.101

Stedman, Gerald Eldridge, Metal bonding . . . makes strong, smooth assemblies, 12/17, p.90

Stevenson, W. F., Ordnance, Steel cartridge cases advance toward standardization, 7/9, p.72

Stromdahl, Norman, Barrows Porcelain Enamel Co., Improved enamels extend life of steel chlorination pipe, 10/22, p.70

Sylvester, George R., Sylvester Co., Sylvester process extracts manganese from slag, 11/26, p.84

T

Turner Jr., Charles A., Selas Corp. of America, Continuous heat treatment improves pipe physical properties, 9/17, p.97

Tuttle, H. C., Detroit editor, STEEL, Automatic honing, 8/27, p.84

V

Vaughan, J. E., Gould-National Batteries Inc., Careful battery maintenance reduces truck downtime, 10/15, p.86

How to determine industrial truck battery requirements, 8/13, p.84

Voice, E. W., British Iron & Steel Research Assn., Radioactive tracers aid blast furnace research, 9/10, p.102

W

Wargo, John, and **Ray C. Brunner,** Jones & Laughlin Steel Corp., Flash welding and high speed cold reduction of strip steel for tin plate, 10/8, p.192

Wesley, W. A., D. S. Carr and **E. K. Roehl,** International Nickel Co., Nickel plating with insoluble electrodes, 9/10, p.112

Wilson, James M., Metal & Thermit Corp., Thermit welding, 9/3, p.106

Wray, P. R., United States Steel Co., Boron steels in the present emergency, 7/2, p.78

Wilson, W. B., General Electric Co., Combustion gas turbines and the steel industry, 10/8, p.192

Z

Zadra, John R., Colorado Fuel & Iron Corp., Rails and rail fittings—designs improved, 12/31, p.65

Zipf, F. F., Bethlehem Steel Co., Roll turning with tracer controlled lathe, 10/8, p.203